

**GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.**

**No. 78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command**

**(Oberkommando der Wehrmacht--OKW)**

**Part V**



**National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration**

**Washington: 1981**

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T 77. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command

(Oberkommando der Wehrmacht--OKW)

Part V

National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1981



## I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., constitute a series of finding aids to the National Archives and Records Service (NARS) microfilms of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its component formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with NARS and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, NARS assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

The records described in Guide No. 78, Part V of Guides to Records of German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), German Armed Forces Operations Staff (Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab--WFSt), are records of that organization and its predecessor organizations: the Reichswehrministerium, the Reichskriegsministerium, the Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt, and the Amtsgruppe Wehrwirtschaftsstab (later called Wehrwirtschaftsstab). Also included are subordinate branches of the WFSt: the Wehrmachtpropaganda-Abt., Chef des Transportwesens, Amtsgruppe Ausland, Waffenstillstandskommission, and Abt. Wehrmachtkriegsgeschichte. These records are reproduced on 32 rolls of Microfilm Publication T77, rolls 1343, 1412-1433, 1455, 1499, 1505-1506, 1510-1513, and 1574. Parts I-IV are Guides 7, and 17-19.

Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), 1914-45. The German Armed Forces High Command was created by Fuehrer decree of 4 Feb 1938 to replace the Reich War Ministry (Reichskriegsministerium) and its predecessor office the Reich Ministry of Defense (Reichswehrministerium). Hitler became the Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces (Oberster Befehlshaber der Wehrmacht), and his deputy was General (later Field Marshal) Wilhelm Keitel, Chief of the

Armed Forces High Command (Chef des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht). Keitel was responsible for the smooth functioning of the high command and the execution of Hitler's orders and decisions, but he had comparatively little to do with major decisions of policy. When the Armed Forces High Command (OKW) was formed in 1938, the operational functions were immediately separated from the ministerial functions. In June 1938, the OKW was divided into four groups: the Operations Staff Group (Amtsgruppe Fuehrungsstab--WFA), the Foreign and Counterintelligence Group (A.Ausl/Abw), the Military Economics Group (Wehrwirtschaftsstab--WStb), and the General Armed Forces Group (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt--AWA). In Aug 1939, the operations staff was expanded to wartime footing: Amtsgruppe Fuehrungsstab became Wehrmachtfuehrungsamt, and in Oct 1940 it became Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab. Under the OKW, the functions of a joint general staff were performed by the Armed Forces Operations Staff (Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab--WFSt); its chief, General Alfred Jodl, was Hitler's principal adviser on strategy and planning. Under Jodl, the WFSt was divided into sections entrusted with particular functions; its most important section was the National Defense Branch (Abt. Landesverteidigung--Abt. L), which was established in 1933 from the former Wehrmachts-Abt. (in existence since 1926 under the Reich Defense Ministry). The National Defense Branch was a joint staff for strategic and operational planning under the command of Jodl's deputy Gen. Walter Warlimont. It (Abt. Landesverteidigung--Abt. L) was subordinate to the Operations Staff Group for the period from 1939 through 1941, when it was redesignated Stellv.Chef d. WFSt. as of 1 Jan 1942.

The records of the Reichswehrministerium and Reichskriegsministerium consist of correspondence, orders, reports, studies, and other papers dealing with German-French relations; the political and economic situation in Germany and its bordering countries; naval fleet training schedules and visits abroad of German naval units; Federal aid to German nationals as a result of border changes made after World War I; Polish nationalists in Germany; and various other matters.

The records of the Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab (WFSt) and its subordinate branches described in this finding aid consist of photostats of war journal drafts, directives, orders, studies, correspondence, mobilization and operations plans, communiquees, regulations, decision papers and other issuances by Hitler, Keitel, Jodl (including his diaries), and other members of the German Armed Forces High Command. These records deal with a great variety of subjects, such as planning and preparation, organization, chain of command, allocation of materiel and supplies, armament, transportation, fuel production, coordination with civil ministries and departments, and manpower. The records pertain to national defense in general, and to conduct of the war in various theaters of operations in particular. They cover major operations, such as Operation Weiss (Poland), Seeloewe (Great Britain), Barbarossa (Soviet Union), Merkur (Island of Crete), Marita (Greece and Yugoslavia), and Margarethe (Hungary and Rumania); operations in North Africa and the Allied invasion of Normandy; operations of the air force and navy, including U-Boat warfare; operations against partisan and resistance movements; liaison between German and Italian or Rumanian Forces; treatment of Hungarian Forces after Hungary's break with the Axis Powers; and Finnish-German-Soviet relations. The records also cover violations of international law, events of the last days of the war, capitulation and surrender negotiations of the German Armed Forces, defense of Berlin, Hitler's death, and Admiral Doenitz' succession.

A data sheet describing each record item was microfilmed immediately preceding the document it describes. The data sheets for all documents on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these data sheets was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but the descriptive entries were considerably revised because so many of the data sheet descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is that of the organization or office that created or filed it. A large proportion of the record items are photostats; some appear out of sequence because they were classified or temporarily unavailable at the time of filming but were microfilmed and included later. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in this guide. The computer-printed register of record items is in the sequence of microfilm roll numbers, which are the computer control numbers; for numerical sequence of all record items described in this guide, consult the list of microfilm publication roll numbers in the front part of the guide and the OKW number listing in the Index.

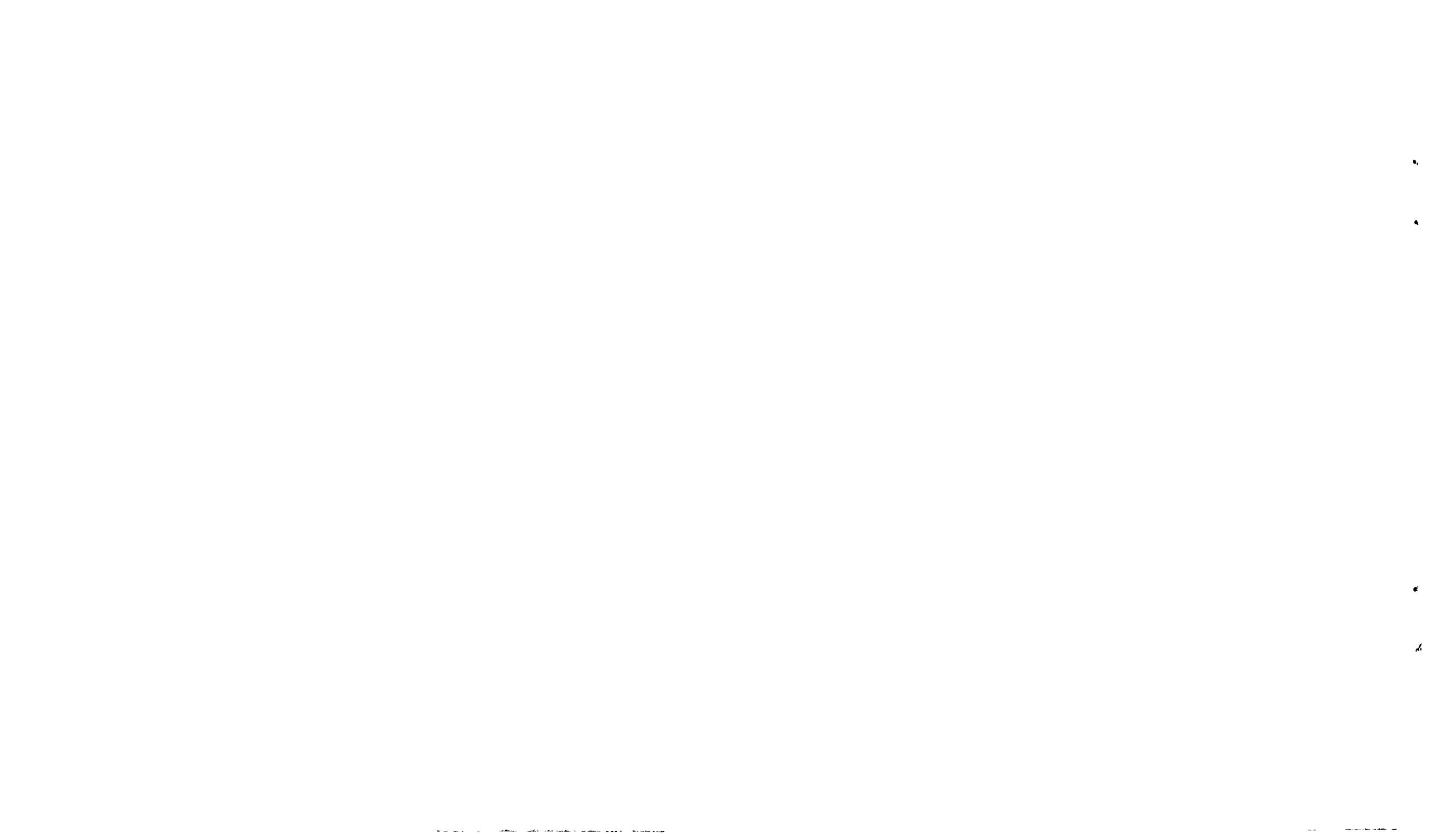
The INDEX, including instructions for its use, begins on page 107. The index is primarily an archival index to this guide and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive volume of these documents in the comprehensive manner of a book index would encumber or bloat the index and make it difficult to use. This index was computer formatted and printed from simultaneous input of keywords of the individual record item descriptions and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full index was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the name of the organization, military branch, or office that originated the document, (b) the German title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) a general description of the document's content. The inclusive dates of the document or the specific date of an original event, publication, or of an issuance are given under the DATES column; the ITEM NO. column gives the identification symbol that is on the original folder; the ROLL column gives the T77 roll number on which the document is filmed; and the 1ST FRAME column gives the frame number of the first page of the document.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv in Freiburg. The master microfilm negatives of publication T77 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room at the National Archives Building. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page ix; for instructions for ordering microfilm, see page 180.

The descriptions in this guide were written by Petronilla Hawes; preliminary data sheet descriptions filmed at the beginning of each document were prepared by Charles Gordon. Mrs. Hawes also improvised and prepared the input data for the computer. Harry L. Hickman and Annis K. Olsen were the editors. The computer input scheme is a modification of the SPINDEX program.

ROBERT WOLFE  
Chief, Modern Military Branch  
Military Archives Division



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction . . . . .	iii
Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series pertaining to the German Armed Forces High Command	viii
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. . . . .	xi
Suggestions for citing microfilm . . . . .	xiv
Microfilm Publication T77 rolls and record items . . . . .	xvii
<b>Records of the German Armed Forces High Command:</b>	
Reichswehrministerium . . . . .	1
Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab . . . . .	7
Amtsgruppe Wehrwirtschaftsstab . . . . .	98
Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt . . . . .	100
Surrender Instruments . . . . .	105
Index . . . . .	107
Instructions for ordering microfilm . . . . .	180

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the organization and operations of the German Armed Forces High Command.

- Manuscripts prepared and written by Maj. Percy E. Schramm, WFSt historian and author of war diaries, Mar 1943-Apr 1945:  
ETHINT-14, History of WFSt. The Wehrmacht Operations Staff, a report by the OKW official historian. 23 Aug 1945. 16 p.  
MS A-858, The Course of Events in the German Offensive in the Ardennes (16 Dec 1944-14 Jan 1945). 1945. 43 p.  
MS A-860, Notes on the Preparation of War Diaries in the German Armed Forces. 1945. 11 p.  
MS A-861, Answers to the Questions of 15 Feb 1946, concerning command organization for the Ardennes offensive. 1946. 2 p.  
MS A-862, The preparations for the German Offensive in the Ardennes (Sep to 16 Dec 1944). Includes the views of Commander in Chief West and various army commanders concerned, as well as those of Hitler and OKW. 1946. 281 p.  
MS B-034, OKW War Diary (1 Apr-18 Dec 1944), The West. Based on OKW files (draft translation only). 1947. 349 p. The war diary is also available as OKW 1563 in Microfilm Publication T77, roll 1513, frame 1, and as PS 1793. MS C-099a by General Warlimont contains detailed commentaries, explanations, rectifications, and supplements to the war diary.  
MS B-716, Resources and Losses of the Wehrmacht. A statistical study based on official German documents. Includes data on production and losses of aircraft, tanks, submarines, and other weapons. 35 p.  
MS B-719, Avranches and Falaise--Special Questions and Answers. 1 p.  
MS C-020, The German Wehrmacht in the last days of the war (1 Jan-1 May 1945). A partial reconstruction of the OKW war diary based on original draft entries and personal notes. Part I, 308 p. Part II, 374 p.  
  
MS C-059, Interrogation on Operation Seelowe. The influence of Seelowe on other aspects of German strategy and on psychological warfare. Interservice dissension over responsibility for the plan and varied views on its feasibility are described, with some sidelights on diplomatic maneuvers. Particular emphasis is given to the role of Seelowe as a cover plan for Operation Barbarossa. By Gen.Obst. Franz Halder, Gen. d. Artillerie Walter Warlimont, Gen.Maj. Hasso von Wedel, Obst. Rolf Kratzer, and Ministerialrat im OKW Dr. Helmuth Greiner. 1949. 32 p.  
MS C-059a, Operation Seelowe. Supplement. Interesting but inconclusive discussion of Hitler's intentions. By Ministerialrat Dr. Helmuth Greiner and Gen. d. Infanterie Guenther Blumentritt. 1949. 41 p.

- Manuscripts prepared and written by Ministerialrat Dr. Helmuth Greiner, WFSt historian and author of war diaries, 1939-43:  
MSS C-065a to C-065m, Greiner Series--OKW War Diary (1939-43). A day-by-day record of events of the OKW until April 1943, compiled by the official OKW historian. A valuable record prepared from personal notes and original draft entries as a substitute for the original war diary destroyed at the end of the war. Describes Hitler's leadership, his reactions and decisions, and presents an overall picture of events as seen by the Wehrmacht Operations Staff. The work is divided into 13 parts as follows:  
MS C-065a, Greiner Diary Notes, 12 Aug 1942-12 Mar 1943. 1950. 212 p.  
MS C-065b, OKW, World War II. 1950. 28 p.  
MS C-065c, Poland, 1939. 1950. 24 p.  
MS C-065d, Western and Northern Europe, 1940. 1950. 45 p.  
MS C-065e, Italy, Winter 1940-41. 1950. 34 p.  
MS C-065f, Africa, 1941. 1950. 44 p.  
MS C-065g, Balkans, 1941. 1950. 69 p.

- MS C-065h, Operation Felix. 1950. 21 p.  
MS C-065i, Operation Barbarossa. OCMH multolith. 1950. 126.  
MS C-065j, Draft Entries in the War Diary of the National Defense Branch (Abt. L), Wehrmacht Operations Office (WFA) (later Wehrmacht Operations Staff (WFSt)), Aug-Nov 1940. 1950. 222 p.  
MS C-065k, Draft Entries in the War Diary of the National Defense Branch (Abt. L), Wehrmacht Operations Office (WFA) (later Wehrmacht Operations Staff (WFSt)), Dec 1940-Mar 1941. 1950. 229 p.  
MS C-065L, Records of Situation Conferences of the National Defense Branch (Abt. L), Wehrmacht Operations Office (WFA) (later Wehrmacht Operations Staff (WFSt)), 8 Aug 1940-25 Jun 1941. 1951. 270 p.  
MS C-065m, Pages from the War Diary of the National Defense Branch (Abt. L), Wehrmacht Operations Office (WFA) (later Wehrmacht Operations Staff (WFSt)), 25, 27 Sep, 8 Nov 1939, 23 Jul 1941. 1950. 10 p. Pages removed from the war diary by order of General Warlimont in order to conceal certain entries from Hitler.

Manuscripts prepared and written by Gen. Walter Warlimont, OKW deputy chief of the Wehrmacht Operations Staff (WFSt), 1942-44:  
MS C-070, Reflections on High Command Organization--The Unification Problem, based on the author's experience as OKW deputy chief of operations. 2 illus. 1950. 51 p.

MS C-093, OKW Activities (1 Jul-30 Sep 1943). A record of political developments and strategic planning. 2 vols. 1951-52. 235 p. (Not translated.)

MSS C-099a to C-099q, OKW Activities (Warlimont Series). 17 vols. The following studies are detailed commentaries and explanations and supplement the reconstructed OKW war diaries for the years 1943-44. The author often acted for General Jodl, Chief of the Wehrmacht Operations Staff, who was usually away at Hitler's personal headquarters. The author was in effect acting operations officer at the joint level. He drafted the orders to the theater commanders, often conveyed Hitler's wishes to the Army, Navy, and Air Force, and assisted in shaping policies that affected all aspects of the national war effort:

MS C-099a, The West (1 Apr-31 Dec 1944). Pertains to MS B-034 War diary by P.E. Schramm. 4 vols. 1952. 258 p. The supplement (vol. IV) includes statistics. (Not translated--1954.)

MS C-099b, The Italian Theater (1 Apr-31 Dec 1944). 1952. 73 p. (Missing.)

MS C-099c, War Diary of the Armed Forces Operations Staff (1 Oct-31 Dec 1943). Continuation of MS C-093. Further comments on the OKW war diary. A study of the interrelation of the different theaters of war with emphasis on the Mediterranean area. 1952. 134 p. (Not translated--1954.)

MS C-099d, The OKW Theaters Within the Framework of the Overall Conduct of War (1 Jan-31 Mar 1944). Hitler's strategy and the overall conduct of war. 1953. 71 p. (Not translated--1954.)

MS C-099e, Developments in the Southwest (1 Jan-31 Mar 1944). Comments on the war in Italy. 1953. 85 p. (Not translated--1954.)

MS C-099f, Developments in the West (1 Jan-31 Mar 1944). 1953. 86 p. Continuation of MS C-099a. (Not translated--1954.)

MS C-099g, Developments in the Southeast (1 Jan-31 Mar 1944). (Not translated.)

MS C-099h, Zone of the Interior (1 Jan-31 Mar 1944). (Not translated.)

MS C-099i, Assignment of Units to the Eastern Front (1 Jan-31 Mar 1944). (Not translated.)

MS C-099j, The Battles for the Nettuno Beachhead (22 Jan-31 Mar 1944). (Not translated.)

MS C-099k, The Southeastern Theater (1 Apr-31 Dec 1944). (Not translated.)

MS C-099L, The Northern Theater (1 Apr-31 Dec 1944). (Not translated.)

MS C-099m, The Margarethe Plan (Mar-Nov 1944). (Not translated.)

MS C-099n, Croatia from the Military Viewpoint in 1944. (Not translated.)

MS C-099o, Effect of Enemy Air Attacks on German Oil Production. (Not translated.)

MS C-099p, Basis and Objectives of the German Operations in Italian North Africa. A study from the viewpoint of OKW.  
1951. 29 p. (Not translated.)

MS C-099q, Basis and Objectives of the German-Italian Campaign in Tunisia, 1942-43. A study of coalition warfare from  
the viewpoint of OKW. 1951. 24 p. (Not translated.)

MS T-101, OKW, A Critical Organization Study, 1938-45. By Gen. August Winter and others. 901 p. (Not translated.)

MS T-101 K 1, Warlimont's Commentary on MS T-101. A detailed critique of the ideas expressed in MS T-101; in part, a  
defense of OKW against criticism. In the final chapter, which has been translated and published as MS C-070,  
General Warlimont offers his own suggestions for a joint supreme command. 1948. 323 p. (Not translated.)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5 Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 p. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th & name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 p. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei--NSDAP) Part IV. 1980. 37 p. (T81)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 p. (T84, 87, 88)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS  
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case 9, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Microfilm Publication T77 rolls and record item numbers in this guide (31 rolls):

ROLL	ITEM NO.	PAGE
<b>Reichswehrministerium:</b>		
1412	OKW 203	1
1413	OKW 832, 859, 881	1
1414	OKW 884	2
1415	OKW 885, 889	2
1416	OKW 901, 911, 915	2-3
1417	OKW 950-951, 1718, 1755, 2046, 2092-2093, 2099, 2102, 2180, 2196, 2384, 2384a	3-6
 <b>Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab:</b>		
1418	OKW 56, 58, 61-62	7
1419	OKW 63, 81-82, 87, 90, 120, 124, 126, 137, 138/1-2	8-12
1420	OKW 144, 150, 153, 164-168	12-15
1421	OKW 169-178	15-19
1422	OKW 179-182, 186	19-20
1423	OKW 188, 191-192, 194, 196, 200, 206, 215, 222-223, 268, 1508	20-23
1424	OKW 1522, 1530, 1534-1535, 1541, 1551, 1559	24-26
1425	OKW 1560, 1562a-b, 1565-1567, 1569a	26-29
1426	OKW 1569b, 1570-1574, 1575a-c	30-34
1427	OKW 1597, 1606-1607, 1607a, 1608-1609, 1612	35-37
1428	OKW 1672-1673, 1684, 1699, 1708, 1721, 1725-1726, 1730-1732, 1735, 1737-1743, 1747-1749	38-41
1429	OKW 1760-1762, 1768, 1771, 1777-1778, 1781, 1784-1785, 1787-1793, 1795-1836	41-55
1430	OKW 1837-1872, 1874-1875, 1877-1879, 1884-1885, 1887, 1891-1896, 1904, 1929-1933, 1942, 1944, 1954	55-67
1431	OKW 1959, 1961, 1967, 1972-1973, 1980, 1983, 1991, 2019, 2025, 2040-2041, 2048-2049, 2089, 2105, 2114, 2123, 2126-2128, 2136, 2149, 2202, 2218	68-73
1432	OKW 2229-2232, 2234-2235, 2243, 2254-2255, 2257-2259, 2261-2262, 2264, 2266, 2269-2272, 2279, 2283, 2327, 2347, 2354, 2370, 2383, 2385-2390	73-81

ROLL	ITEM NO.	PAGE
1433	OKW 2391-2394, 2399-2403, 2403a-c	81-85
1455	OKW 1629, 1664a-b, 1694-1695, 1947	85-86
1499	OKW 733	86-87
1505	OKW 128	88
1506	OKW 6, 197	88-90
1510	OKW 2404	91
1511	OKW 129	92
1512	OKW 1576, 2018, 2368, 2380, 2382, 2375	92-94
1513	OKW 1563, 1734, 1786, 2182	95-97
1574	OKW 154	179

**Amtsgruppe Wehrwirtschaftsstab:**

1423	OKW 292	98
1428	OKW 1688	98
1429	OKW 1750-1753	98-99

**Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt:**

1433	OKW 2395	100
1510	OKW 308	100
1511	OKW 309, 311	100-101
1512	OKW 410, 2377-2379	101-104

1343	Surrender Instruments	105-106
------	-----------------------	---------

## REICHSWEHRMINISTERIUM

1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	15F FRAME
Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Die polische Bewegung in Deutschland, Hetze und Spionage. Reports concerning Polish attempts to cultivate a pro-Polish attitude among German minorities in East Prussia and in other border areas ceded to Poland after World War I. Reports on activities of Polish groups in Germany. Results of the election to the Reichstag, 14 Sep 1930.	1925/00/00-1931/00/00	OKW 203	1412	1
Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Deutsc-franzoesische Spannungen, franzoesische Hetze gegen Deutschland. Correspondence, memoranda, newspaper clippings, and reports concerning the atmosphere of distrust existing between France and Germany, the tensions generated by German rearmament, the questions and policies of Germany versus France, reactions of the French press to Chancellor Bruening's assertion of German inability to pay further reparations, and related matters.	1928/03/00-1932/03/00	OKW 832	1413	1
Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Grenzfonds, Grenzsiedlungen, Grenzschaeden. Reports from the Reichsminister fuer die besetzten Gebiete and other government agencies to the Ministry of the Interior concerning grants of financial assistance for border areas, such as Schleswig-Holstein, Lower and Upper Silesia, East Prussia, and the Province of Brandenburg.	1927/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 859	1413	379
Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Persoenlicher, politischer, usw. Schriftwechsel, Chef A. Correspondence relating to contributions by private enterprise for training German police in 1925; resettling the area south of Flensburg with German farmers to counteract the spreading of Danish influence; and repair and use of harbor facilities in the Kiel area. A report by I.G. Farben on an industrial process for liquifying coal and correspondence relating to private matters.	1925/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 881	1413	603

## REICHSWEHRMINISTERIUM

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Der Chef der Marineleitung, Flottenkommando. Zeiteinteilung der Seestreitkraefte. Directives and schedules relating to German naval maneuvers, launching of new naval vessels, naval training, mining activities, and coastal surveys.

1931/01/00-1936/12/00 OKW 884 1414 1

Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. E. Offizierstellenplan Marine. Directives for evaluating former officers of the Reichswehr on their financial status, physical fitness, etc., in connection with a program for recruiting additional naval officers.

1936/03/00-1937/11/00 OKW 885 1415 1

Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Aufenthalt von Schiffen im Ausland, Berichte. Reports relating to visits of German ships to Bulgaria; Turkey; Tangier, North Africa; Las Palmas, Canary Islands; Rio de Janeiro; Singapore; Yokohama, Japan; and other places and reports from German consulates and embassies concerning events and activities during these visits.

1936/11/00-1939/02/00 OKW 889 1415 199

Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Personlicher, politischer Schriftwechsel, Chef i. Ministeramts. Political and private correspondence of the Chef des Ministeramts im Reichswehrministerium, the equivalent of State Secretary (Staatssekretär) in civilian ministries, which includes a letter from a former army officer discussing political controversy and recommending the position that should be adopted by General von Schleicher, Aug 1932; a telegram received by Chancellor von Papen from the Hansi-Bund voicing approval of his policies for German economic resurgence; and various memorandums on "Siedlung im Osten" (settlements in the east) and on the proposal for the housing and training of SA men on the property of Kaiser Wilhelm II (the ultimate decision was not to make use of the property).

1932/00/00-1933/00/00 OKW 901 1416 1

A 1920 pamphlet of Allgemeines Arbeitspflichtgesetz recommending the compulsory

## REICHSWEHRMINISTERIUM

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

labor law; additional correspondence concerning General von Schleicher; a letter attributing derogatory remarks to Field Marshal von Reichenau regarding lack of punctuality displayed by Reich Youth Leader Baldur von Schirach.				
Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung, Der Oberbefehlshaber der Kriegsmarine. Geheimakten ueber Zeiteinteilung der Seestreitkraefte. Annual schedules and directives for the training of naval personnel, the itinerary of naval vessels in foreign waters with a map of Europe and South America showing the routes of training ships, and reports on naval maneuvers.	1937/01/00-1939/04/00	OKW 911	1415	140
Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Zeiteinteilung Heer. Summary of training programs and maneuvers of various components of the Army.	1935/00/00-1937/00/00	OKW 915	1416	904
Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Kommandos, Urlaub und Verwendung deutscher Offiziere usw. im Ausland. Directives and instructions relating to foreign assignments of German officers for temporary duty and study in such countries as the United States, China, Russia, England, Austria, Switzerland, and Italy. Also included are directives by Lammers, Chief of the Reich Chancellery, for the future conduct of international congresses in Germany ordering the Germans to adopt courtlier manners in receiving foreign dignitaries; and reports on various international congresses abroad in which German officials participated.	1927/07/00-1939/03/00	OKW 950	1417	1
Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Geheime Druckvorschriften. Regulations and instructions pertaining to the formulation, management, wording, and distribution of classified material (confidential and secret).	1926/00/00-1935/00/00	OKW 951	1417	595
Der Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht, von Blomberg. Bestimmungen fuer die	1937/09/00-1937/09/00	OKW 1718	1417	1069

## REICHSSWEHRMINISTERIUM

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15F FRAME

Vorbereitung eines Verstaerkten Grenzaufsichtsdienstes  
an den Grenzen des Reiches gegen Holland, Belgien,  
Luxemburg, Frankreich, Schweiz, Oesterreich,  
Tschechoslowakei, Polen und Litauen (Best.-VGAD).  
Directives for the formation of a border security  
service, for reinforced border control and protection,  
for increased vigilance in border surveillance to  
observe foreign military or partisan formations, and to  
detect possible espionage and sedition.

Reichswehrminister Groener. Photocopy of a letter from  
Reichswehrminister Groener to Chancellor Bruening  
outlining legislative measures for the suppression of  
German pacifists. Reference is made to the impending  
disarmament conference, to French accusations of secret  
German rearmament, and to the assertion that statements  
by German pacifists play into the hands of the French.  
Included are excerpts from minutes of the Reichstag  
session of 19 Mar 1931, referring to accusations of  
alleged secret German rearmament.

Der Reichswehrminister. Verteiler der Buchdruck-,  
Umdruck- usw. Erlasse des R.W.M. fuer die ihm  
nachgeordneten Wehrmachtsteile. B. Marine. List  
showing distribution to various components of the Navy  
and of decrees and amendments thereto issued by the  
Reichswehrminister on naval matters.

Der Reichswehrminister. Abruestungspropaganda. A  
letter from the Reichswehrminister (Groener) to the  
foreign minister proposing that the impending  
disarmament conference call for universal adherence to  
disarmament agreements giving Germany equality of arms  
and national security with other nations.

Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtabteilung. Zeitschrift  
"Wehrarbeit." Request by the Deutsche Arbeitsfront  
(DAF) addressed to the Reichsverband der Deutschen  
Zeitschriftenverleger e.V., for permission to establish

1931/09/00-1931/09/00 OKW 1755 1417 1.17

1935/05/14-1935/05/14 OKW 2046 1417 1127

1931/04/00-1931/04/00 OKW 2092 1417 1135

1936/05/00-1938/05/00 OKW 2093 1417 1143

## REICHSWEHRMINISTERIUM

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
its own newspaper under the title "Wehrarbeit" for circulation among its members and a sample copy of the proposed newspaper and reports on various conferences on the subject.				
Der Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht. Mob. Plan-Ruestung, Bestimmungen fuer den Fertigungsplan Wehrmacht. Directives on establishing priorities for production in the armament industry and in other plants concerning supply of the armed forces in the event of war and the availability of raw materials.	1936/10/08-1936/10/08	OKW 2099	1417	1230
Reichswehrministerium. Geschaefts- u. Jahresbericht 1929/30 des Vorstandes der Drahtloser Dienst A.G. (Dadag). Annual business report of the wireless radio news service corporation in Berlin for the fiscal year 1929-30, including a membership list.	1929/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 2102	1417	1254
Reichskriegsministerium, Wehrwirtschaftsstab. Behandlung wehrwirtschaftlicher Themen, Verstaatlichung der Ruestungsindustrie. Photocopy of a report to the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda requesting an investigation of the possibility of nationalizing the armament industry.	1936/08/00-1936/03/00	OKW 2180	1417	1298
Der Reichswehrminister. Heeresvereinfachung: Verbrauchsmittelabrechnung. Guidelines for better use of garrison billeting for troops, utilities, officer quarters, facilities for motor vehicles, heating, and lighting.	1931/04/00-1936/10/00	OKW 2196	1417	1305
Reichswehrministerium. Nachschlageheft fuer die Unterbringung ausscheidender Wehrmachtangehoeriger im freien Erwerbsleben. Directives for civilian employment of soldiers after separation from the armed forces.	1925/03/10-1925/03/10	OKW 2384	1417	1376
Reichswehrministerium, Chef der Heeresleitung. Dienstbetrieb bei den Kommandobehoerden, Referat Ic, Freie Aeraen, Geheimer Meldedienst und Abwehrdienst. A	1928/07/23-1928/07/23	OKW 2384a	1417	1393

## REICHSWEHRMINISTERIUM

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

directive by General von Blomberg for assignment of  
officers to the intelligence and counterintelligence  
service.

## WEHRMACHTFUHRUNGSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
WFSt, Operation Heer/Ic, Reisebericht ueber Reise im Bereich OB Suedost und Suedwest. Intelligence reports on visits of German officers to theaters of operation (Oberbefehlshaber Suedost and Suedwest and Operationszone Alpenvorland) in Bulgaria, Finland, Greece, Italy, Yugoslavia, the islands of Crete and Rhodes, and the Adriatic coast for the purpose of evaluating German ground, air, and sea operations; preparations for Unternehmen Kugelblitz (anti-Tito operations in Yugoslavia, 1943); partisan activities; the supply situation; enemy operations; troop morale; and matters relating to prisoners of war. Also included is a proposal for air reconnaissance by the 10. Flieger-Korps of the North African and Aegean coast.	1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1
WFSt. Photostats of orders, radio messages, and reports relating to the last days of World War II in Europe, the progress of Allied Forces, frantic German efforts for the defense of Berlin and other areas and installations, and the redistribution of military and civilian authority among the top-ranking generals under Admiral Doenitz after Hitler's death. Radio messages and orders between the Allied (Eisenhower) and German High Command (Keitel & Jodl) concerning the terms for unconditional surrender of the German Armed Forces; arrangements for place, time, transportation, and security of personnel expected to participate in the formal surrender; and the surrender of units in the field.	1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58	1418	294
Fuehrerhauptquartier, Wehrmachtberichte. Communiques of the armed forces headquarters containing daily entries of events and operations of the war on all fronts, including sea and air.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	OKW 61	1418	594
Fuehrerhauptquartier, Wehrmachtberichte. Photoprint of communiques of the armed forces headquarters containing	1945/04/01-1945/04/16	OKW 62	1418	814

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
daily entries of operations and the events during the last days of the war and of the advance of U.S., Soviet, and British Forces into Germany. (Duplicate of OKW 1967.)				
Fuehrerhauptquartier und Hauptquartier des Grossadmirals, Wehrmachtberichte. Photoprint of communiques of the armed forces high command and communiques from Admiral Doenitz's headquarters regarding the advance of U.S., Soviet, and British Forces into Germany, the battle for Berlin, the Fuehrer's death, and the order by Doenitz for cessation of hostilities and capitulation. (Duplicate of OKW 1967.)	1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1
General Anderson - Generalmajor Toppe auf Dampfer "Patria" am 17.5.1945. Photoprint copy of the interrogation of Generalmajor Toppe (German Quartermaster General) by General Anderson (American) disclosing effectiveness and repercussions of Allied bombing of the German armament industry.	1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 81	1419	129
WFSt, Org.Abt. und Heerespersonalabt., Aufstellung der Heeresgruppen- u. Armeechefs, Flensburg, 5.6.1945. List of German Army Groups and Army general staff officers and their former commands.	1945/06/05-1945/06/05	OKW 82	1419	146
WFSt, Ic, General der Artillerie von Boetticher an Chef des OKW, AG. Ausland. File of military intelligence reports from General von Boetticher to the armed forces operations staff (WFSt) concerning the Normandy invasion, including Allied losses, conjecture on additional invasion attempts in the Gulf of Venice, "New York Times" reports on the Allied invasion, German air resistance, the element of suspicion between Russia and the Western powers, Allied propaganda, Turkey's position in regard to the Allies, a report evaluating the extent of American-British cooperation at the command level (crediting Gen. Eisenhower with	1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

accomplishing unity), and American press reports evaluating the war with Japan. (The initials of Field Marshal Keitel and General Jodl appear on many of these reports.)

WFSt, Sondermeldungen aus dem Fuehrerhauptquartier, Wehrmachtberichte. Photoprint of communiquees of the armed forces headquarters concerning the sinking of tankers, mercantile vessels, and convoys by German submarines in the North and South Atlantic, the Mediterranean, the Bay of Biscay, near the English Channel, and off the coast of South Africa; the surrender of German Forces under Field Marshal Paulus at Stalingrad; the recapture of Kharkov; the counterattack on the Donets River; and the bombings over central Germany and London.

WFSt, Qu. 2 Nord, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 1 zum Stichwort "Tinne." Special orders for the occupation and defense of the Aland Islands, located in the Gulf of Bothnia between Sweden and Finland, issued to the Kommandant der Seefestung Aalandinseln.

WFSt, Denkschrift Kroatiens. A chart showing available Croatian naval units; a list distinguishing between Croatian Armed Forces under German and under Croatian command; a directive outlining command responsibilities and subordination of troops in Serbia and Croatia to PZAOK 2 and stipulating the chain of command by which the Croatian Minister of War is to present matters relating to Croatian troops; a report of a visit by Navratil, the Croatian Minister of War, to the Fuehrer headquarters regarding the use of a fixed number of Croatian units; a list on the structure and strength of partisan units, including a map of Yugoslavia; an order-of-battle chart of the Croatian Armed Forces; and a telegram from German Ambassador Kasche at Zagreb referring to these matters.

1943/01/10-1944/11/08 OKW 90

1419 494

1944/03/11-1944/03/11 OKW 120

1419 538

1943/11/00-1943/11/00 OKW 124

1419 554

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
WFSt, Qu., J-Schreiben. Reports of May and Jun 1942 on the formation of Croatian units and their use on the eastern front and the replacement of Italian units with Croatians; a directive of 1 Oct 1943 to Oberbefehlshaber Suedost and Marinegruppe Sued for the defense of the Mediterranean and Adriatic areas; a directive of 24 Jun 1943 for preparations in the area of OB Suedost for Unternehmen Konstantin (German occupation of the Italian-occupied Balkan States, changed from code name Prinz Eugen). A memorandum of 25 Oct 1943 addressed to Marshal Antonescu, drafted and signed by Hitler and initialed by Field Marshal Keitel, reflecting the desperate military situation resulting from the enemy's expansion of the Kremenchug bridgehead and imploring the Marshal to do all in his power toward contributing greater military aid in the spring of 1944. Excerpts of Hitler's letter stating the necessity of waiving territorial rights in the event that Rumanian territory must be used for withdrawal purposes; reports, one addressed to Foreign Minister von Ribbentrop, 17 Oct 1943, relating to the political situation and partisan activities in Croatia, Serbia, and Bulgaria; and instructions to Heeresgruppe Suedukraine for Fall Rheingold (mobilization of all German Forces in the event of their cutoff in Rumania by enemy advance, 21 Aug 1944). Reports, memorandums, and telegrams concerning the withdrawal of the German Armed Forces from Italy, Greece, Rumania, and Bulgaria, Oct 1944.	1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634
WFA, Abt. L, Weisung Nr. 25, Jugoslawien. Photoprint of Fuehrer directive 25 for the invasion of Yugoslavia, a high echelon conference, armistice negotiations, and	1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

conditions for surrender of Yugoslav Forces; data, propaganda, and plans for partitioning of Yugoslavia; and a timetable for the invasion. Also Fuehrer directive 26 concerning coordination with German Allies for the Balkan campaign; Fuehrer directive 20 for Unternehmen Marita (invasion of Greece); Fuehrer directives for Unternehmen Sonnenblume (dispatch of German troops to North Africa, Jan-Feb 1941); and plans for Fall Barbarossa (invasion of the Soviet Union).

WFSt, Op. Qu. Nord. Directives, reports, and messages concerning German conduct and relationship to Sweden; U-Boat deployment in the Baltic Sea; police training of Norwegian refugees in Sweden, May 1944; assignment and subordination of German operations staff and Ordnungstruppen (military police) for the defense of the northern coast of Germany, Sep 1944; Sweden's assistance to Norway; the German blockade in the Baltic Sea, Sweden's attitude toward the resulting violation of its territorial waters, and instructions from the Auswaertiges Amt (Foreign Office) to proceed with caution in this matter.

A letter of 16 Nov 1944 from General Jodl to Martin Bormann protesting failure of subordinate offices of the Reich commissioneer for the occupied Norwegian territories to carry out the Fuehrer order of 28 Oct 1944 for the total evacuation and destruction of that area, with General Jodl's explanation of the military necessity of this plan. A directive regarding the chain of command in Germany and on the western front, stressing cooperation between Nazi Party and OKW (armed forces) for the defense of Germany, Apr 1945. A Reuter dispatch of 7 May 1945 describing the breaking of diplomatic relations between Portugal and Germany.

1944/01/27-1945/05/07      OKW 138/1

1419      882

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
WFSt. Directives, reports, measures, and instructions regarding legal authority exercised by OKW over partisan activities, espionage, and sabotage in the zone of operations, Alpenvorland (Italy), and in the area of the Adriatic coast; travel restrictions for members of Swiss firms; status of Hungarian soldiers under German Army jurisdiction; Jewish affairs in Hungary and the drafting of Jews for labor in Germany; the German chain of command for Operation Margarethe (the occupation of Hungary, Mar 1944); Slovakian partisans and disarmed Slovakian soldiers and rules governing their treatment; organization, authority, and chain of command of the German Army in Slovakia and Slovakian Armed Forces; and the drafting of Slovakian civilians for constructing fortifications. The military and political situation in Croatia and raising the Croatian military strength; the return of Volksdeutsche (Germans living in another country) from southeastern territories to Germany; treatment of Finnish members of the German Armed Forces; Hitler decree on drafting Soviet prisoners of war and Norwegian and Danish civilians for labor; correspondence and proposals by Terboven, Reich Commissioner of Norway, concerning the conduct of total war and measures for evacuating civilians in northern Norway in relation to Operation Nordlicht (withdrawal from North Finland and Norway, Oct 1944); and regulations defining membership in the Norwegian resistance movement and their treatment; and OB Suedost and OB Suedwest matters.	1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978
WFSt/Kdt.d.St.Qu., Fuehrerhauptquartier. Staff orders, instructions, and organization plans for the conduct of daily affairs of the command headquarters (WFSt) at Berlin, including courier service between headquarters	1944/10/00-1945/02/00	OKW 144	1420	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
at Berlin-Maibach and Rastenburg (Wolfschanze) and the areas of Bad Nauheim (Adlerhorst), Friedrich, and Muehle (code names); organization of liaison personnel and supplies, air raid protection, relocation of offices and personnel, reassessments, and security measures; also organization chart of the supply group of the armed forces operations staff (WFSt).				
WFSt. Directives and reports on conferences involving propaganda measures abroad and the use of female armed forces personnel and their return from southern France in 1944; OKW communications to the foreign office and reports concerning the crossing of the demarkation line by French officials with Ambassador Abetz (including French General Giraud who was held by the Germans as a POW) without proper papers, traveling to occupied French territory for political discussions with French President Laval at Moulins, 2 May 1942, with resulting objections by Wehrmacht officials who claimed border security violations.	1941/10/00-1944/11/00	OKW 150	1420	113
WFSt, Op. Marine. Reports from Amt Ausland/Abwehr (Foreign and Counterintelligence Office) on the alleged violations of international law by British Armed Forces regarding treatment of German Generals von Ravenstein and Schmitt, who were prisoners of war aboard the British ship "Pasteur," 9 Mar 1942; the sinking of the Greek vessel "Osia Paraskevi," with German prisoners of war aboard, by a British U-Boat, 12 May 1941; the sinking of the German minesweeper "Ulm" and the Italian hospital ship "Arno," Sep 1942; mistreatment of German prisoners of war; and enemy air attacks on field hospitals and hospital vehicles. Teletype report of 31 Oct 1944 from the Seekommandant Kanalinseln (Naval Command Channel Islands) to Admiral Wagner at Fuehrer headquarters concerning available supplies and the probable	1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

evacuation of civilians from the Channel Islands; directives relating to the escape of a French general to England resulting in the seizing of all French generals at liberty, excluding French admirals, Feb 1944; and negotiations between French and Italian ambassadors and Marine Symbolique regarding the repair of ships in Toulon and their transfer to Italy.

WFSt, Orientierungen, Tagesmeldungen. Directives and reports of Heeresgruppen Don, Mitte, and Sued and teletype reports of Bfh. Krim to HGr. A concerning scorched earth policies to be carried out before evacuation of the Don-Donets River sector and in Kiev, change of operations and rear areas and subordination in the Mariupol, Poltava, Stalino, and Lubny areas of the Soviet Union; partisan activities and countermeasures, and the military situation, troop concentration, and enemy situation in the Soviet Union, France, Finland, Poland, Italy, the Mediterranean, and in the Crimea.

WFSt, Op. Heer Nord, Tagesmeldungen AOK 20 Geb. Teletype reports of AOK 20 Geb concerning military operations in the Pechenga, Murmansk, and Kandalaksha areas of the northwestern Soviet Union and in northern Finland and Norway.

WFSt, Op. Heer West. Orders and directives of OB West concerning designation of coastal defense sectors and strongpoints, command responsibilities, subordination of units, alert readiness, defensive and security measures, construction of coastal defense fortifications, air attack protection, defense against chemical warfare and enemy combat methods, arms and ammunition, and coastal defense training in preparation of the event of an Allied invasion in France and the Netherlands. Order-of-battle and organization chart of

1942/10/07-1944/07/01

OKW 164

1420

252

1944/07/31-1944/09/29

OKW 165

1420

375

1942/04/28-1944/05/07

OKW 166

1420

568

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	
OB West and instructions for Ost-Divisionen (divisions transferred from the eastern front) for coastal defense duty.				
WFSt, Op. Heer, Kuestenverteidigung. Orders and directives concerning coastal defense and security, command responsibilities, and measures for defensive combat methods for coastal defense in the area of Heeresgebiet Nord of the Soviet Union, in the area of AOK 18 at Lake Ladoga, Kronstadt Bay, and in the Kernovo-Merekula sector; also the organization of coastal artillery. A list of observation posts along the occupied Estonian coast; afteraction reports on coastal defense in France and Norway; charts showing subordinate units of AOK 10; reports by Gruppe Rodi to the <u>coastal defense</u> staff at Rome regarding its assignment in Italy for coastal defense; and reports on coastal defense strength in Norway, Denmark, Lapland, and the Baltic and Black Seas. Teletype orders by Hitler for last-ditch defense of coastal strongpoints in the west after the Allied invasion.	1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808
WFSt, Op. Heer Nord, Heereskuestenartillerie. Memorandums from Generaloberst Falkenhurst, Wbfh. Norwegen, to OKW/WFSt, OKH, Gen.d.Art. and Kommandierender Admiral Norwegen Gen.Adm. Boehm, concerning coastal defense in Norway and clarification of misunderstandings between the army and navy on the employment and function of coastal artillery; surveys, reports, and regulations regarding responsibilities of the army and navy in coastal defense and commitment, organization, training, and subordination of coastal artillery and batteries; and General Jodl's teletype message on the navy's mission to prevent landing attempts and to secure sealanes.	1942/07/10-1942/10/18	OKW 168	1420	910
WFSt, Op. Heer Nord, Feindlagebericht AOK 20 Geb. Ic u.	1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

Panzerabwehrwaffen. Intelligence reports of AOK 20 Geb. Ic and map sketches concerning enemy situation and troop concentrations in the Kandalaksha, Ukhta, and Loukhi areas, the Rybachy Peninsula, and the Murman coast of the northwestern Soviet Union; a list of APO numbers of enemy units; and data on antitank defense weapons.

WFSt, Op. Heer Nord, Kampfanweisung fuer die Abwehr feindlicher Angriffe auf Daenemark bei Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Daenemark u. Wehrmachtbefehlshaber in Norwegen. Directives for the conduct of war and studies concerning the possibility of air and sea landing attempts and operations by British and U.S. Forces, areas most likely to be chosen, harbor capacity, preparations for German defense and placement of units, responsibilities of the army, air force, and navy; alert readiness, designation of strongpoints, construction of roads and bridges, supply situation, and handling the civilian population in the event of an enemy invasion in Denmark, Jutland, and Norway and in the Balkans through the Aegean Sea.

WFSt, Op. Heer, Op. Marine, Eigene Truppe (Gesamtlage). Directives and reports concerning naval support in the eastern Baltic Sea, including the flow of supplies for Heeresgruppe Nord in Tallinn (Reval) and naval offensive in the eastern part of the Gulf of Finland; a report of 11 Jun 1944 evaluating the military situation in Normandy after the Allied invasion, stressing the lack of German air support; lists of units, type, and strength shortages of OB Suedwest and West, 3 May 1944, and distribution of units; reports and studies on military operations and situation on the western and eastern fronts (Finland, Norway, Denmark, Italy, and the Balkans); and notes on enemy strategic intentions as of Nov 1942 on the Atlantic coast, the

1942/12/15-1943/11/02 OKW 170

1421 99

1983/12/02-1944/08/14 OKW 171

1421 219

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mediterranean, and in various other zones of operation in Europe.				
WFSt, Op. Heer. Letters from private citizens and studies containing suggestions, theories, and opinions on the politico-military situation and the war.	1943/03/26-1944/10/22	OKW 172	1421	280
WFSt, Op. Heer, Bandenlage, Bandentaetigkeit in den besetzten Ost- und Westgebieten, im Suedostraum und in Italien. Reports on partisan activities, situation, and formation and losses due to partisan attacks on railroad lines and air attacks in the occupied eastern and western territories, in the Balkans, and Italy (Ukraine, Yugoslavia, France, Belgium, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, and Hungary).	1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635
WFSt, Op. Heer Nord, Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark. Reports and teletype messages regarding available tanks and antitank weapons in Denmark; summaries of unit commitment in Denmark as of 9 Apr 1940; and organization plan of Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Daenemark (Commander of German troops in Denmark), 21 Aug 1940.	1940/08/15-1944/07/19	OKW 174	1421	670
WFSt, Op. Heer Nord, Suedost, Ost, West u. Suedwest. Teletype messages and orders for increasing the defense and reinforcement of coastal defense and batteries, supply of antitank weapons, and reassignment of units in Norway, 1941; measures for dispatches of a political nature from Croatia; notes on Operation Schwarz (antipartisan operations in Yugoslavia); reports of reinforcement on the island of Crete; command conference and inspection in Greece; and partisan attack on the Gorica airport in Yugoslavia; directives concerning replacements for the eastern front; reports on the military and partisan situation in the Generalgouvernement (Government General in Poland) and inspection of the Lomza, Bialystok, Osowiec, and Suwalki areas of Poland and the Marijampole area of	1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Lithuania.

Orders and reports regarding commitment and training of alert units and coastal batteries for coastal defense and security in the area of OB West; disturbance in Saint-Nazaire, 30 Mar 1942; employment of German civilians as combatants; responsibility in the event of demolition of harbors and coastal defenses, expenditure of munitions, and security against landmines in OB West. Directives and teletype orders by OB West for subordination of units, construction and improvement of fortifications, and tactical operations and supply during the initial part of the Allied invasion; securing the bridgehead west of Paris and avoidance of enemy breakthrough south of Paris and enemy advance to Dijon, France; and Fuehrer order of 11 Sep 1944, announcing assumption of command of Field Marshal von Rundstedt as OB West (Commander in Chief, Western Theater).

WFSt, Op. Heer, B. (Bericht) Gen. Gouv. Reports evaluating the situation in the Generalgouvernement (Government General in Poland) stating armed forces losses and partisan activities.

WFSt, Op. Heer/Ic, "Nahost." Intelligence reports and memorandums from Amt Ausland/Abwehr, VO (Verbindungsoffizier) Ausland/Ic (Foreign and Counterintelligence Office), and OKW pertaining to the political and military situation in Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Iraq, Iran, Syria, Lebanon, and Turkey, including its military weapons and strength; negotiations with Grand Mufti regarding the formation of Arabian Legions; military agreements between Italy and Iraq; and commitment of U.S. Forces and equipment for the Middle East (Egypt, Lebanon, Akaba, Sudan,

1944/01/06-1944/05/05 OKW 176 1421 952

1942/01/05-1944/06/04 OKW 177 1421 1001

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Palestine, and Jordan), 17 Apr 1942. An OKW report of 19 Apr 1944, on the total strength of Tito partisans, with breakdown by states in Yugoslavia.				
WFSt, Op. Heer West, Austausch von Soldaten mit Erfrierungen 2. und 3. Grades. Teletype reports and correspondence concerning replacements on the Russian front of soldiers disabled by frostbite.	1943/12/15-1944/07/02	OKW 178	1421	1176
WFSt, Op. Heer Suedost, Tagesmeldungen OB Suedost. Teletype reports of Oberbefehlshaber Suedost concerning air and sea operations and reconnaissance, partisan activities, sabotage, and withdrawal in the Balkans and Italy.	1944/09/01-1944/09/15	OKW 179	1422	1
WFSt, Op. Heer Suedost, "Harvesti," Tagesmeldungen OB Suedost. Teletype reports and correspondence concerning operations in Hungary and Rumania, Operation Margarethe I & II (occupation of Hungary and Rumania, Jan-Mar 1944); lists of duty assignments, strength, and billeting in Rumania; and a report on partisan activities in Yugoslavia.	1943/06/15-1944/08/28	OKW 180	1422	204
WFSt, Op. Heer Suedost u. Suedwest, Waffenbestandsmeldungen Daenemark, Zustandsberichte (Verschiedene). Strength reports and lists of units in the area of Oberbefehlshaber Suedost and Suedwest in Denmark, the Balkans, and Hungary concerning unit status, subordination, organization, strength, losses, and designation; and supply, weapons, vehicles, tanks, and personnel. Also order-of-battle charts of various units.	1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495
WFSt, Op. Heer West, Verschiedenes OB West, Panzerlage West, April 1945. Reports, order of battle, and statistics on available armored (Panzer) divisions, units with assault weapons, and antitank and antiaircraft units; code names for units; and unit mobility, strength, and replacements in the area of Oberbefehlshaber West (Commander in Chief, Western Theater).	1944/11/00-1945/04/00	OKW 182	1422	800

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

WFSt, Oberbefehlshaber Ost, Befehlsbefugnisse im Generalgouvernement. Reports, correspondence, teletype messages, and orders defining command authority in the Generalgouvernement (Government General in Poland).	1939/10/19-1944/10/00	OKW 186	1422	909
WFSt, Org.Abt. I, Fuehrerbefehl vom 27.11.1943. Fuehrer order for mopping-up operations in rear areas on the Russian front, including swift reassignment of fit personnel to frontline duty, and subsequent OKW orders for implementation.	1943/11/26-1944/04/27	OKW 188	1423	1
WFSt, Op. Heer West, Personalzufuehrungen. Lists and tables of units and personnel replacements for duty on the western front in the command area of Oberbefehlshaber West, Feb-Mar 1945.	1945/02/00-1945/03/00	OKW 191	1423	50
WFSt, Op. Heer, Chefsache Albanien, Ungarn. Correspondence and teletype reports concerning the activation of Hungarian units and their use in fighting partisans on the eastern front (Soviet Union). Reports on Hitler's proposals on the conduct of war in Yugoslavia and on the assumption of command in Albania by Italian General Cavallero.	1941/01/00-1943/08/00	OKW 192	1423	98
WFSt, Op. Heer West, Allgemeines. Reports evaluating the situation on the French border, Sep-Oct 1939, and a visit to Horthy, the Hungarian Regent (Reichsverweser), presenting a letter from Hitler, 10 Apr 1941; a translation of an article in a Swedish newspaper on Gen. Franz Halder, 30 Jul 1942; data regarding preparations for Operation Margarethe I (the occupation of Hungary, Mar 1944); list of Waffen-SS and Police units and area of commitment, 1 Jan 1944; quartering survey of 27 Jul 1944 of AK 18 units in Austria, including areas, strength, and subordination; OKW organization chart; and instructions for the German Liaison General with the Italian Armed Forces minister, 19 Mar 1945, concerning military and political	1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

responsibility, chain of command, and administration of German Armed Forces affairs in Italy.

Teletype orders for additional units and their strength; and commitment to the area of Oberbefehlshaber West and relocation of command headquarters from enemy-threatened areas of western Germany, 16 Apr 1945.

WFSt, KTB, "Die Nachfolge des Staatshaupes in geschichtlicher Sicht." A study by Maj. P. E. Schramm, WFSt historian, containing an analysis of the monarchical right of succession ranging from the Hellenic period to the present, the role of the church, and the methods used in choosing heads of state through elections in recent times and possibly to set a precedent for procedures to follow in the event of an election of a successor to the Fuehrer.

WFSt, Op. Heer, Grundlegende Bemerkungen des OB West, Heeresgruppe D. Basic observations and afteraction evaluations by Oberbefehlshaber West and signed by Field Marshal von Rundstedt on experience gained and conclusions reached from occupational activities; coastal defense and construction of coastal fortifications in France, the Dieppe landing, and Allied landing attempts at Salerno and Sicily; and its application for training and future operational purposes. Test firing exercises and results, including sketches and photographs of captured British tanks; engineer technical experience; training of alert units in readiness and in combating parachute and airborne troops; establishing Auffangorganisationen (rear area absorption organizations) for the reformation and rehabilitation of units; and increasing combat strength in the west.

WFSt, Op. Heer, KTB, "Der Fall Margarethe." History of the occupation of Hungary until the battle of Budapest

1943/11/00-1943/11/00

OKW 196

1423

332

1942/05/04-1943/12/27

OKW 200

1423

405

1943/09/08-1944/11/05

OKW 206

1423

613

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

in Nov 1944; detailed reports concerning the political situation in Hungary up to 1944; and events leading to Operation Margarethe I (the occupation of Hungary, 19-31 Mar 1944) and Operation Margarethe II (occupation of Rumania, canceled 28 Feb 1944); a map of Hungary; a list of German and Hungarian military chains of command and high-level officer duty assignments; a report on the events in Hungary from Apr 1944 and to the final legalization and change of political leadership from Horthy to Szalasi, 5 Nov 1944.

WFSt, Qu. 3, "Der Fall Margarethe." Directives and teletype messages concerning fuel supply for Operation Margarethe I (the occupation of Hungary, 19-31 Mar 1944); mobilization plan, treatment of the Hungarian Armed Forces, military chain of command in Hungary, and transportation of oil from Rumania.

WFSt. Excerpt from a letter dated 19 Aug 1944 from Gen.Lt. Blumentritt to Genobst. Jodl concerning Field Marshal von Kluge's health and his death, and Blumentritt's impression of him at their last meeting, and mention of the Allied breakthrough at Avranches, France; plans for the construction of underground shelters at Fuehrer headquarters sites at Silesia, Berchtesgaden, and Zeppelin (code name for OKH headquarters at Berlin-Zossen); and a billeting survey regarding "Zigeuner I."

WFSt, Op. Heer West. Directives and teletype orders concerning regrouping of units of AOK 12 at Blankenberg, Magdeburg, Dessau, Rosslau, and Lueneburg, of OB West at Ansbach, and OB Nordwest at Bremen and Stendal; the defense of the Harz area by AOK 12 with assignment of the 85. Inf.Div. from Doeberitz, 9 Apr 1945, and rehabilitation of Volks-Werfer-Brig. 7 in Tussenhausen near Augsburg. Order-of-battle chart of AOK 12, 14 Apr.

1943/09/30-1944/03/24 OKW 215 1423 795

1944/08/00-1944/08/00 OKW 222 1423 871

1945/04/01-1945/04/30 OKW 223 1423 887

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
WFSt, Abt. L, Weisung Nr. 6 fuer die Kriegsfuehrung. Photocopy of a Hitler directive of 9 Oct 1939 concerning preparations for an early attack on northern France and her Allies; movement through Luxembourg, Belgium, and the Netherlands; the gaining of territories for establishing bases to successively wage war by air and sea against Great Britain; and the need of a buffer zone for the protection of the vital Ruhr region.	1939/10/09-1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940
WFSt, Qu. 2 West, Sued, Suedost. Orders, reports, regulations, and teletype dispatches concerning the maintenance of discipline during overall retreat of the German Armed Forces in the east and operations in the west; exchange and use of wounded returned prisoners of war and protests by the British on incidents of mistreatment of their POW's, claiming violation of international law; conduct and behavior of German Forces in the reoccupied areas of Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg, 18 Dec 1944. Memorandum by Leon Degrelle used for propaganda purposes in Belgium; instructions for military commanders and commissioners in occupied territories; officer duty assignments; establishing a civilian administration in the occupied areas of Belgium and northern France, 20 Jul 1944; formation, commitment, and subordination to OB Suedost; and recruitment from Russian immigrants in Rumania and the refugee camp in Nikolayev, Russia, for Serbian, Montenegrin, and Russian volunteer corps. Directives, reports, and orders regarding a conference for establishing a Serbian National Committee; treatment of members of the Bulgarian Armed Forces and their conversion to POW status after Bulgaria's armistice with the Soviet Union,	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Sep 1944; the use and evaluation of white phosphorous weapons by the enemy; declaring Athens, Greece, as an open city in preparation of German withdrawal, 7 Oct 1944; conduct, behavior, and atrocities committed by Soviet invasion forces in Apr 1945; and setting up protective zones for the civilian population of Berlin, 1 Apr 1945. Name list of arrested personnel of the prefect administration (Praefektpalen Verwaltung) and government officials of various departments of France, 24 Jul 1944; correspondence and teletypes on negotiations for the return of the French delegation Demarche and protest and request by General Vignol of the French delegation with the German Armistice Commission in Wiesbaden, 7 Sep 1944; the newspaper "Front und Heimat," Oct 1944; a report on conditions and food supply on the island of Rhodes, Nov 1944; and a regulation on treatment of Italian partisans and deserters, 7 Apr 1945.

WFSt, Op. Heer, "Harvesti" Tagesmeldungen an OKW/WFSt. des OB West, Suedost, Suedwest, Bev.Gen. d. deutschen Wehrmacht in Ungarn und Deutscher General b. Okdo. d. Finnischen Wehrmacht. Teletype messages concerning defensive and offensive operations, situation, commitment, troop concentration and movements, reconnaissance, coastal defense, Hungarian and Rumanian units, Ukrainian and Rumanian refugees, and air attacks and protection in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Soviet Union, the Finnish front, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and Italy, and the Allied invasion; and ship traffic and losses on the Danube.

WFSt, Ic. Photocopies of V-men intelligence reports concerning proposals by the United States and Great Britain for establishing bases in the Soviet Union for

1943/09/18-1944/10/01

OKW 1522

1424

1

1943/11/00-1944/02/08

OKW 1530

1424

561

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
an air offensive against Germany from the East. WFSt, Op. Heer. A list by OKH, Org.Abt. showing organization and structure of the German liaison staff with Hungarian Forces and a report of OKW Chef des Transportwesens concerning statistics of partisan activities on the eastern and western fronts, in the Balkans, and in Italy.	1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1534	1424	570
WFSt, Op., Anlagenheft zu "Organisation Kuestenartillerie" und Weisung Nr. 40 Befehlsbefugnisse an den Kuesten. Reports and charts concerning the organization of coastal artillery, point of view and commentary by the Navy, and number of batteries in the area of OB West (Commander in Chief, Western Theater) and Wbfh. Norwegen (Commander of German Armed Forces, Norway); photocopy of Fuehrer directive for security and defense of the European coastline and command authority in areas of operations of Norway, Lapland, the Baltic Sea, Denmark, the eastern and western fronts, the Balkans, Africa, and the Black Sea.	1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582
WFA, WFSt, Abt. L, (I Op), Sammelmappe Weisungen fuer die Kriegsfuehrung. Multiple Fuehrer directives containing guiding principles and measures for the conduct of war against Great Britain, France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Italy, the Soviet Union, Sweden, and Norway; sea and air warfare against Great Britain; preparations for Unternehmen Seelowe (planned invasion of Great Britain); economic sanctions against hostile countries and the British war economy; Operation Attila (occupation of unoccupied France) and the takeover of the French fleet; Operation Barbarossa (invasion of the Soviet Union); German participation and military assistance to Italian Forces in operations in the Mediterranean, from Albania and Salonica to North Africa; cooperation with Japan; and Unternehmen Merkur (invasion and occupation of the island of Crete).	1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Security of the Greek territory; objective and chain of command in the Balkans; the functions of "Sonderstab F" (Gen.d. Flieger Felmy) as the German liaison staff and military mission for the Middle East in Iraq and Syria; operations and objectives in the northern sector of the Soviet Union between Lake Ilmen and Narva, in the direction of Leningrad, on the Murmansk front, and northern Finland and Norway, and preparations for offensive operations in Kandalaksha. (See individually numbered and described Fuehrer directives and OKW 2018 for Sammelmappe of originals.)

WFA, Abt. L, Verwendung der SS-Verfuegungstruppe im Rahmen des Heeres. Photocopy of directives concerning the use of SS troops within the framework of the German Armed Forces and stating conditions of subordination and responsibility to Reichsfuehrer-SS Himmler; combat readiness of various components of the armed forces; and production in the armament and mining industries.

WFSt, Op. Heer Nord, Feindlage Nord. Reports, intelligence bulletins, enemy order-of-battle charts, and teletype messages of AOK 20 Geb/Ic concerning enemy situation, activities, organization, strength, and losses in the Kandalaksha, Ukhta, Loukhi, and Onega areas, the Murman coast and the Rybachii Peninsula of Karelo-Finnish S.S.R.

WPr. (AP), Die Entwicklung der deutschen Flugblatt-Propaganda in die Sowjetarmee. Reports, pamphlets, photographs, and leaflets regarding propaganda methods employed by the Germans to induce surrender of Soviet troops.

WFSt, Op. Heer, KTB, Lageberichte WFSt mit Unterlagen (photocopies). Daily entries of war journal files concerning the military, political, tactical, partisan,

	1938/09/17-1940/12/20	OKW 1551	1424	726
	1941/02/15-1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786
	1941/07/00-1943/03/00	OKW 1560	1425	1
	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

and supply situation and operations, as well as security matters in the Leningrad, Kharkov, Orel, and Kursk areas (Operation Zitadelle) of the Soviet Union and the Balkans; enemy air attacks, coastal defense, and construction of the Atlantic Wall on the southern coast of France; the Allied invasion of Sicily, 10 Jul 1943; the political situation in Italy with the imminent capitulation of Marshal Badoglio's government; occupation and securing the Mediterranean coast; U-Boat warfare and building of U-Boats in Drontheim and Bergen, Norway, and coastal defense in Frederikshavn and Aalborg, Denmark; and German and enemy air and sea operations and losses.

The situation of AOK 20 Geb in the Loukhi and Murmansk sector; Fall Achse (measures to be taken in case of an Italian capitulation and disarming of the Italian Forces) and Bewegung Alarich (occupation of Italy and southern France, 30 Jul 1943); and the interception of a radio conversation between Churchill and Roosevelt regarding the capitulation of Italy.

WFSt, Op. Heer, KTB, Lageberichte WFSt mit Unterlagen (photocopies). Daily entries of war journal files concerning the military, political, tactical, partisan, and supply situation; operations, security matters, and troop concentration and movements in the Leningrad, Kharkov, Vyazma, Smolensk, Orel, Kursk, Belgorod, and Izyum areas and the Mius and Kuban bridgehead of the Soviet Union, the Balkans, Sardinia, and the coastal and air defense in France, Denmark, and Norway; Fall Achse (measures to be taken in case of an Italian capitulation and disarming of the Italian Forces); Unternehmen Siegfried and Schwarz (occupation of Italy and the southern coast of France); commitment of Hungarian units against partisans in the Velikiye Luki

1943/08/01-1943/08/31

OKW 1562b

1425

351

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area, Russia; enemy air attack on the Rumanian oil refineries in Ploesti; occupation of the Albanian and Dalmatian coast; and the Allied invasion of Sicily. WFA, Abt. L. A photostat, partly illegible, of a diary of Gen. Alfred Jodl, Chef der Abteilung Landesverteidigung, for the period 4 Jan 1937-25 Aug 1939. The Jodl diaries and papers in Record Groups 238 and 242 are reproduced in the following microfilm publications and roll numbers: Period 4 Jan 1937-25 Aug 1939: EAP 21-g-16/1a (T84, roll 268, 1st frame 13); EAP 21-g-16/1b (T84, roll 268, 1st frame 198); EAP 21-g-16/2b (T84, roll R149, 1st frame 1508120, Guide 36, p. 1); item No. 1780 PS (MR 1918); and item No. 4406/800a-b (von Rohden series). Period 13 Oct 1939-30 Jan 1940: EAP 21-g-16/1e (T84, roll 268, 1st frame 343); item No. 1811 PS (MR 1918); and item No. 4406/801-801a (von Rohden series X-535). Period 1 Feb-26 May 1940: OKW 1777 (T77, roll 1429, 1st frame 417, in this guide); EAP 21-g-16/1c (T84, roll 268, 1st frame 220); item No. 1809 PS (MR 1919); and item No. 4406/902a (von Rohden series). Period 1 Apr-30 Jun 1942: OKW 1771 (T77, roll 1429, 1st frame 285, in this guide); EAP 21-g-16/1f (T84, roll 268, 1st frame 554); EAP 21-g-16/1g (T84, roll 268, 1st frame 670); (MR 1918); item No. 1807 PS (MR 1919); and item No. 4406/803a (von Rohden series). Period Jan 1943-May 1945: OKW 1567 (T77, roll 1425, 1st frame 842, in this guide OKW 1749 (T77, roll 1428, 1st frame 1188, in this guide); OKW 1760 (T77, roll 1429, 1st frame 113, in this guide); OKW 1944 (T77, roll 1430, 1st frame 893, in this guide); and (MR 1919.) WFA, Entwurf, Vortragsnotizen. Photocopies of reports	1937/01/04-1939/08/25 1940/03/00-1940/07/00	OKW 1565 OKW 1566	1425	642 721

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning the conclusion of the campaign in Norway, the occupation of Denmark, the campaign in France, and preparations for the planned invasion of Great Britain (Unternehmen Seelöwe). Includes statistics on the sinking of British, French, and Norwegian ships and losses of German aircraft and personnel.				
WFSt, Lageberichte Chef WFSt. Photocopy of reports from General Jodl based on Fuehrer orders concerning the military situation and operations and the disposition and concentration of units in the Bologna and Emilia-Romagna areas of Italy; the Mostar and Visegrad areas of Yugoslavia; Porsang Fjord, Norway; Antwerp, Belgium; Lorient, Saint-Nazaire, Metz, Maginot line, Bitche, Vosges, Colmar, Haguenau, and Marne-Rhine Canal, France; Hoek van Holland, Maastricht, Breskens, Nijmegen, and Schouwen areas and on the Islands of Walcheren and Moerdijk of the Netherlands; Budapest and Balaton Lake, Hungary; Slovakia; Finland; and in the Saarbruecken, Dueren, Berlin, Aachen, Breisach, Monschau, and Rhine River areas of Germany and the battle of Kornmarscheidt taking 300 U.S. prisoners of war.	1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842
Teletypes from Himmler to SS-Gruppenfuehrer Fegelein, 27 Jan 1945, ordering to hold the line at all cost at Kolmar (Chodziez), Posen (Poznan), and Glogau (Glogow), Poland; take and hold the Tirschtiegel-Stellung, the fortification at Thorn (Torun), positions on the Vistula River by the 337.Volks-Gren-Div. under Gen.Lt. Kinzel, and the Marienburg (Malbork), Elbing (Elblag), Graudenz (Grudziadz), and Kulm (Chełmno) bridgeheads on the Vistula River. (See OKW 1565 for complete listing of Jodl diaries and papers.)				
WFSt, Op. Heer, KTB, Lageberichte WFSt mit Unterlagen (photocopies). Daily entries of war journal files	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

concerning the military, political, tactical, partisan, and supply situation, operations, security matters, and troop concentration and movements in the Mokry, Lyubotin, Merefa, Sumy, Krupets, Glukhov, Yelnya, Nevel, Krivoi Rog, Melitopol, Bryansk, Sevsk, Kremenchug, Kuban, Novorossisk, and Zaporozhe areas of the Soviet Union; Finland; Sicily; the Balkans; Sardinia, Corsica, and Aegean Islands; and coastal and air defense and security in France, Denmark, and Norway.

The Allied landing in Italy, 3 Sep 1943; Fall Achse (capitulation of Italy, 8 Sep, and disarming Italian forces); U-Boat and other naval warfare; reassignment of divisions from the western to the eastern front; replacements of German units by Rumanian security units; construction of airfields in the Vinnitsa, Rovno, Bessarabia, and Transnistria areas after withdrawal; increase of the military strength and commitment of Croatian Forces; and rescue of Mussolini (Duce) by Skorzeny on 12 Sep.

WFSt, KTB, Lageberichte WFSt mit Unterlagen (photocopies). Daily entries of war journal files concerning the military, political, tactical, and supply situation, operations, security matters, troop concentration, regrouping, and movements in the Crimea, Kerch, Nikopol, Kherson, Krivci Rog, Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, Kiev, Vitebsk, Nevel, and Zhjtomir areas of the Soviet Union; the Balkans, Denmark, Finland, Norway, France, and Italy. Movement of German Forces from Denmark to Jutland; defense by AOK 10 in Italy and formation, utilization, and disarming of Italian Forces; coastal defense and security and alert readiness in France and Fuehrer directive 51 for reformation

1943/11/01-1943/12/31

OKW 1569b

1426

1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

and reinforcement of the armed forces and measures and preparations for defense of the West and in the event of an Allied invasion.

Antipartisan operations and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia; occupation of the Leros Island; utilization of the French labor service in the German Armed Forces; commitment of Rumanian Forces in the Crimea; organization of Croatian Forces; U-Boat and other naval activities and securing the Mediterranean; redesignation of Heeresgruppe B as Heeresgruppe z.b.V. (army group for special assignments) under the command of Field Marshal Rommel, with the task of providing operational studies and reviewing plans and recommendations for combat against enemy landing in defense of Denmark, the Netherlands, Brittany, and others.

WFSt, Abt. L, (I Op), Notizen zum KTB. Photocopy, partly illegible, of war journal notes; Fuehrer directive 21 concerning Operation Barbarossa (the invasion of the Soviet Union) and 32 Unternehmen Sonnenblume (dispatch of German troops from Italy to North Africa); Fuehrer directives 33 and 34 regarding the campaign in the Soviet Union, Hitler's considerations on operations, the advance north to capture industrial centers in the Leningrad area to move toward Moscow, and to capture the Crimea and his emphasis on the importance of capturing industrial, coal and oil, and other vital natural resource areas rather than the Moscow region; and evaluations of operational situation and advance to the Berdichev, Kiev, Smolensk, Mozyr, and Kharkov areas. Data and strength of the Soviet Armed Forces, situation and fortifications on the borders and coastline of the Soviet Union, and high-level conferences regarding tactics of operations. (Duplicate of OKW 2387.)

1940/12/05-1941/08/22 OKW 1570

1426 277

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

WFSt, KTB, Merkbuch-Lagebuch (Duplikat fuer WKr.Gesch.). Photocopy of war journal files concerning the military, political, tactical, and supply situation; defensive operations, withdrawals, enemy air attacks and losses for both sides; Allied and Russian advance in Budapest and Lake Balaton in Hungary, France, the Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Italy, Poland, East Prussia, Slovakia, in the Dueren, Aachen, Schaffhausen, Cologne, Saarbruecken, Breslau, Glogau, Kuestrin, Graudenz, and Vistula River areas of Germany; and operations against partisans and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia; U-Boat and other naval warfare; and supply for Unternehmen Wacht am Rhein (Ardennes offensive) and Unternehmen Nordwind (offensive operations in northern Alsace, 1 Jan 1945).

1945/01/01-1945/03/06

OKW 1571

1426

402

WFSt, Op. Heer, Der noerdliche Kriegsschauplatz (Finnland, Norwegen, Daenemark.) Photoprints of war journal files concerning the political and military situation and developments in Finland, Norway, and Denmark, includes data on ration strength and personnel losses, Operations Birke (withdrawal from northern Finland, Sep 1944), Tanne (occupation of the Aland Islands, 15 Sep 1944), and Nordlicht (withdrawal from Finland to the Lyngen Fjord and Narvik areas of Norway, 21 Oct) and the loss of the battleship "Tirpitz."

1944/04/01-1944/12/31

OKW 1572

1426

681

WFSt, WKr.Gesch., Notizen zum Kriegstagebuch. Photocopy of war journal notes prepared by Major d.G. Deyle of the historical section of the armed forces operations staff, concerning Hitler's decision and plans to invade Poland in late summer (1 Sep) 1939, Denmark and Norway on 9 Apr 1940, and Belgium, the Netherlands, and France on 10 May 1940, while Allied Forces were still unprepared. (Duplicate of OKW 2385.)

1939/03/00-1940/04/00

OKW 1573

1426

797

WFSt, KTB, Merkbuch - Lagebuch (Duplikat fuer WKr.Gesch.). Photocopy of war journal files concerning

1945/03/06-1945/03/31

OKW 1574

1426

813

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

the military, tactical, and supply situation, defensive operations and withdrawals, troop concentration and movements, enemy air attacks, and Allied and Russian advance in the Netherlands, France, Denmark, Norway, Italy, Yugoslavia, Latvia, East Prussia, and Silesia, and in the Cleve, Remagen, Cologne, Wesel, Rhine River, Kochem, Mainz, Kassel, Fulda, Mannheim, Breslau, Stettin, Kuestrin, and Graudenz areas of Germany; U-Boat and other naval activities and losses; the attacks in Hungary; the Soviet military economy supplemented by the United States; the Serbian Volunteer Corps; and the Draza Mihajlovic movement.

WFSt, KTB Notizen, Der italienische Kriegsschauplatz vom 1.4.-31.12.1944. (Mostly illegible.) (See OKW 1576, roll 1512, first item, for original.) Poor photocopy of war journal notes, reports, and a timetable concerning the tactical situation and operations in Italy, the capture of Rome, and the enemy situation.

WFSt, KTB, Der suedoestliche Kriegsschauplatz vom 1.4.-31.12.1944. Kroatiens unter militaerischen Gesichtspunkten im Jahre 1944. (Partly illegible.) (See OKW 1576, roll 1512, first item, for original.) Poor photocopy of war journal files and reports concerning the political, economic, and military situation in the Balkans; Unternehmen Kugelblitz, Kreuzotter, Maibaum, Napfkuchen, Roesselsprung, Schneesturm, Treibjagd, Verrat, and Waldrausch (major operations against partisans and mopping-up actions in Yugoslavia and Greece); the origin and development of the Tito and Mihajlovic Forces, their activities in 1943-44, and their relationship to Great Britain and the Soviet Union; the major withdrawal by German Forces in the southeastern theater of operations and

1944/04/01-1944/12/31 OKW 1575a 1426 928

1944/04/01-1944/12/31 OKW 1575b 1426 1155

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

establishing a new front against the advance to the west of Bulgarian, Rumanian, and Soviet Forces in 1944; and Unternehmen Freischuetz (occupation of Vis Island in the Adriatic Sea).

An outline and analysis entitled "Military Viewpoint of Croatia and Rumania in 1944," includes the buildup of the Croatian Armed Forces and change of political direction in Zagreb; the military situation in the southern sector of the eastern front and results after the Russian offensive in Dec 1943 and Mar 1944, the correspondence and visit of Marshal Antonescu with Hitler, and the threat to and reinforcement of vital areas in Rumania.

WFSt, KTB, Der Kampf der feindlichen Luftwaffe gegen die Treibstoffversorgung und -verteilung (von August 1943 bis 6.6.1944: Beginn des Grosskampfes im Westen) im Rahmen des feindlichen Kampfes gegen die wehrwirtschaftlich unentbehrlichen Rohstoffe und die Transportwege. (See OKW 1576, roll 1512, first item, for original.)

Photocopy of a war journal based on situation books and notebooks (Lagebuch-Merkbuch) concerning German fuel and strategically essential and critical raw materials (rubber, nickel, molybdenum, bauxite, manganese, chromium, wolfram, and ball bearings); situation, supply, production, consumption, requirements, and sources; buna (synthetic rubber and fuel) from Japan and Italy; nickel from Petsamo (Pechenga), Finland; molybdenum (for production of special steel) from Norway and Matasvaara, Finland; bauxite from Hungary, Croatia, France, and Italy; manganese ore from Nikopol, Soviet Union, Rumania, Bulgaria, Galicia, and Poland; chromium ore from Greece,

1943/08/00-1944/06/06

OKW 1575c

1426 1347

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bulgaria, Serbia, Albania, and Turkey; wolfram (alloy) from Spain and Portugal; and ball bearings from Sweden. Allied pressure exerted on the above listed neutral countries to curtail the supply of vital raw materials and fuel to Germany; negotiations of OKW with the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production regarding fuel production and distribution; Allied air attacks on the Rumanian oilfields and refineries at Ploesti and Bucharest and on transportation routes and German countermeasures. (PS 1794, English translation).				
WFSt, Op. Heer, "Fall Achse." A map of Italy, 30 Aug 1943, for Fall Achse (German measures to be taken in case of an Italian capitulation and for the disarming of Italian Forces) and in the event of an Allied landing in Italy.	1943/08/30-1943/08/30	OKW 1597	1427	1
WFSt, Op. Heer, "Wacht am Rhein." Directives and special orders concerning preparations, supply, fuel, ammunition, weapons, and commitment of units for Unternehmen Wacht am Rhein (Ardennes offensive); conduct of German Forces in reoccupied areas of France, Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg and toward the civilian population.	1944/11/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1606	1427	5
WFSt, KTB Ausarbeitung, Die Entwicklung im Suedosten vom 1.1.-31.3.1944. Der Suedostraum im Rahmen der Gesamtkriegsfuehrung. Photocopy of war journal files concerning major events in retrospect to 1943 in the southeastern theater of operations (Balkans); the tactical situation and regrouping, and intentions in the first 3 months of 1944; the effect of the Allied landing at Nettuno, Italy, 22 Jan 1944; the strained relationship between Great Britain and Turkey in Feb and Unternehmen Gertrud (deployment of German troops in the event that Turkey joined the Allies); the	1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

occupation of Hungary, 19 Mar (Operation Margarethe I); operations against partisans in Yugoslavia in Mar; and evaluation of the total war situation in the Balkans and Aegean Islands.

WFSt, Qu. 1 Trsp., Qu. 3 Wj., Kw-Transportraum fuer OB West; Versorgung, Wirtschaft, Transport OB Sudost. Directives, reports, and teletype messages concerning German logistics; shipping capacity for sea, air, rail, and vehicle transport; supporting and securing the economy and industries; production of agriculture and food and transportation of coal, oil, bauxite, and other raw materials and military supply; and construction of supply routes in the Netherlands, the Balkans, Slovakia, the island of Crete, Rhodes, and Dodecanese and the Istrian peninsula; the economic importance of the Balkans for the German war economy; transport capacity of U-Boats of raw materials and goods to Japan; and control of and organization of Danube River shipping authority under martial law. Map of bauxite mines in Yugoslavia and Istria.

WFSt, Chef der deutschen Wehrmachtmission Rumaenien, Akte Marita, Weisung Nr. 20 Unternehmen Marita. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 20 and teletype orders concerning preparations and plans for Unternehmen Marita (occupation of Greece, 6 Apr 1941); troop concentration, chain of command, administrative matters, supply, camouflage techniques, reconnaissance, assignments for and use of the air force and navy; liaison between Germany, Rumania, and Bulgaria; evaluation of Danube River bridges in Rumania; Bulgaria joining the Axis and German troops marching into Bulgaria, 2 Mar 1941; and security of the Rumanian oilfields, the coastline, and the coastal city of Constanta. Includes a map of Rumania.

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op.), Weisungen des Fuehrers.

1943/12/14-1945/04/02

OKW 1607a

1427

208

1940/12/13-1941/04/04

OKW 1608

1427

687

1940/07/16-1943/11/03

OKW 1609

1427

900

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 16 concerning measures and preparations (with timetable) for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of Great Britain, summer 1940), its postponement and an evaluation of the landing situation based on opinions of the army and navy.			
Directive 18 for guiding principles and preparatory measures for the conduct of war, henceforth, with reference to the role of France within the German hegemony and use for securing and defending its colonial possessions in West and Equatorial Africa against Great Britain and the de Gaulle movement; Unternehmen Felix (occupation of Spain, Gibraltar, and if necessary, Portugal, Nov 1940); and intervention on the Iberian Peninsula to drive the British from the western Mediterranean.			
Italian offensive against Egypt; and in the Balkans--occupation of Greece from Bulgarian bases; the employment of the German Air Force against British airbases in the eastern Mediterranean, which threatened the Rumanian oilfields; to keep Turkey in check with the assignment of an army group and assignment of air force units to the southeastern Balkans and the southern border of Bulgaria in accordance with prospective army operations.			
Directive 21 for preparations of Operation Barbarossa (invasion of the Soviet Union); directive 24 for cooperation between Germany and Japan; and directive 51 for reorganization and reinforcement of armed forces and measures and preparations for defense of the West in the event of an Allied invasion.			
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op). Directives, reports, and teletype	1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427 957

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

messages on consultations and deliberations concerning the assignment and function of Sonderstab F as the German liaison staff for the Middle East and as the military mission in Iraq and Syria; negotiations for collaboration with the Petain and Laval governments of France regarding the German interest in North and West Africa and shipping supply at the Port of Marseilles; the replacement of the Italian 4th Army from coastal defense in southern France by German Forces; Hitler's letter to the Belgian King demanding greater cooperation with Germany; drafting French labor for construction of Westwall fortifications; and reinforcements of coastal defense strongpoints in France.

WPr. (AP2), Mitteilungen fuer das Offizierkorps. OKW publication of officers' bulletins concerning ideological indoctrination of officers of the German Armed Forces.	1942/09/00-1943/08/00	OKW 1672	1428	1
Ag. WPr. A (AIII), Nachrichten des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. OKW publication concerning the worldwide military and political situation.	1943/12/31-1945/02/22	OKW 1673	1428	52
WFSt, Org.Abt. III, Personalfragen (Angestellte). Directives concerning the employment of female personnel in the German Armed Forces.	1943/04/00-1944/05/00	OKW 1684	1428	635
WFSt, Qu. 2, Befugnisse der Festungskommandanten. Photocopy of a directive of 7 Dec 1944 to Hauptamt SS-Gericht (SS court) defining the authority of the Festungskommandant (fortifications commander) and his judicial and disciplinary powers.	1944/12/07-1944/12/07	OKW 1699	1428	720
Amtsgruppe Ausland, VO (Verbindungsoffizier). A teletype message of 27 Jun 1944, containing information on Japan's determination to continue the war should hostilities cease in Europe.	1944/06/27-1944/06/27	OKW 1708	1428	725
WFSt, Schematische Gliederung Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab/Feldstaffel. Chart showing the	No date	OKW 1721	1428	729

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
organizational structure of the field echelon branch of the armed forces operations staff (WFSt).				
Chef WFSt. Organization chart of the armed forces operations staff (WFSt), 19 Jan 1945.	1945/01/19-1945/01/19	OKW 1725	1428	735
WFSt, Op. Heer, Gliederung und Geschaefteinteilung der Operationsabteilung (Heer) im Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab nach dem Stand 1.1.1945. Organization chart of the Army operations staff.	1945/01/01-1945/01/01	OKW 1726	1428	739
Chef WFSt, Behandlung von Sabotagegroups und englischer Kommando-Angehoeriger. Photocopy of Fuehrer decree, orders, and reports concerning the activities and treatment of enemy terror and sabotage units, members of enemy sabotage and commando operations and on defining their status under international law, and on various harassing raids. Also a radio proclamation of 26 Mar 1945, by General Eisenhower warning German Armed Forces personnel on treatment of Allied airborne and parachute troops captured by the Germans as prisoners of war (not as terrorists), and on their participation in executions.	1942/10/06-1945/03/27	OKW 1730	1428	744
WFSt, Ferngespraech Gefechtstand Chef OKW/WFSt Dobbin. Memorandum concerning a telephone conversation on 30 Apr 1945, summoning Generals Keitel and Jodl to the headquarters of Admiral Doenitz and confirmation of his appointment as successor to Hitler in place of Goering, signed by Bormann.	1945/04/30-1945/04/30	OKW 1731	1428	1090
Chef WFSt, Abfassung des Wehrmachtberichts. General Jodl's instruction for drafting communiques of the armed forces, stressing the importance of authentic reporting.	1944/10/25-1944/10/25	OKW 1732	1428	1095
WFSt, Ansprache von Generaloberst Jodl vor den Waffenattaches der verbuendeten Staaten am 13. Januar 1945. Copy of a speech made on 13 Jan 1945 by General Jodl before representatives of Germany's allied nations concerning the recent military and political situation in Europe.	1945/01/13-1945/01/13	OKW 1735	1428	1106

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
WFSt, Op. Marine, Dislokation OKM. Photocopy of a directive concerning the relocation and regrouping of various naval staff sections in Berlin.	1945/04/16-1945/04/16	OKW 1737	1428	1119
WFA, Abt. L, Artilleristischer Schutz fuer die Transporte nach England. Photocopy of a directive concerning Hitler's instructions ordering preparations for effective artillery support in the Calais and Boulogne areas of France for potential attempts to land on Great Britain. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/07/10-1940/07/10	OKW 1738	1428	1124
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Kuestenverteidigung. Photocopy of a Fuehrer directive concerning construction of a new Westwall (fortified coastal defense zone) along the North Sea and English Channel coastline. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 1739	1428	1129
WFSt, Abt. L (I), Weisung Nr. 21, Fall Barbarossa. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 21 concerning preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of the Soviet Union).	1940/12/18-1940/12/18	OKW 1740	1428	1138
WFSt, Abt. L. A photocopy of a directive concerning the Fuehrer's decision to use preparations for Unternehmen Seelowe (planned invasion of Great Britain) primarily as a means of applying political and military pressure on Great Britain, thus relieving the German war economy and reassigning units for other essential missions.	1940/10/12-1940/10/12	OKW 1741	1428	1152
WFSt, Abt. L, (I Op.), Ausbau und Verteidigung der englischen Kanalinseln. Photocopy of a Fuehrer order concerning construction and improvement of defenses on the Channel Islands. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1941/10/20-1941/10/20	OKW 1742	1428	1159
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Einheitliche Befehlsfuehrung bei Abwehrkampfhandlungen im Kuestengebiet im Westen. A photocopy of a directive concerning uniform command	1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1743	1428	1167

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
authority for coastal defense and responsibility to repel enemy landing attempts on the French, Belgian, and the Netherlands coastlines.				
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op). A photocopy of Fuehrer order to Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Sudost (Armed Forces Commander, Southeastern Theater of Operations) to suppress Communist rebellion and partisan activities in Yugoslavia. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1747	1428	1174
WFSt. A Fuehrer order to commanding generals of the armed forces and lower echelons making them personally responsible for reporting to him any combat or assault action (no matter how small), insisting on presentation of the unvarnished truth in these reports.	1945/01/19-1945/01/19	OKW 1748	1428	1181
WFSt. A photocopy of directives by General Jodl and Albert Speer, Reich Minister for Armament and War Production, containing details of Hitler decree of 13 Sep 1943, concerning safeguarding war production and industry in air attack endangered areas of Italy and relocation.	1943/09/14-1943/09/14	OKW 1749	1428	1188
WFSt. A photocopy (handwritten and partly illegible) of a diary and papers of Gen. Alfred Jodl, Chief, Armed Forces Operations Staff, for the period 13 Dec 1943-13 May 1945. (See OKW 1565 for complete listing of Jodl diaries and papers.)	1943/12/13-1945/05/13	OKW 1760	1429	113
Amtsgruppe Ausland, Kuendigung voelkerrechtlicher Abkommen. Photocopy of reports discussing the advantages and disadvantages of German unilateral abrogation of the Geneva Convention of 1929 and the Hague Convention of 1907 on land and sea warfare.	1945/02/20-1945/02/20	OKW 1761	1429	243
Chef WFA. Photocopy of a report stating Hitler's basic beliefs in the conduct of war requiring total commitment and sacrifice on the part of officers, including absolute obedience and belief in his leadership.	1938/10/19-1938/10/19	OKW 1762	1429	262

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

WFSt, Qu. Verw. Photocopy of reports regarding the arrest and sentencing (tp 1 1/2-year prison term) of the rector of the University of Louvain, Belgium, for refusing to submit a list of university freshmen for the purpose of forced labor to the German occupation forces and the implication of the Archbishop of Mechlin for complicity, and the confiscation of church bells in Belgium and the Netherlands.

WFSt, Kriegstagebuch. Photocopy of a war journal of the armed forces operations staff pertaining to the military and political situation on all European fronts for the period 1 Apr-30 Jun 1942. (This war journal was also filmed in the Miscellaneous German Records Collection, record item EAP 21-g-16/1f German mimeographed copy (T84, roll 268, 1st frame 554), and record item EAP 21-g-16/1g English translation (T84, roll 268, 1st frame 670), also identified as 1807 PS and GB Exhibit 227.)

WFA, Tagebuch General Jodl, umfasst Zeit vom 1.2.-26.5.1940. Diary of Gen. Alfred Jodl, Chief, Armed Forces Operations Staff, for the period 1 Feb-26 May 1940 (1809 PS English translation). (See OKW 1565 for complete listing of Jodl diaries and papers.)

Chef WFSt, Abt. L (IL Op), Weisung Nr. 23, Richtlinien fuer die Kriegsfuehrung gegen die englische Wehrwirtschaft. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 23 concerning guiding principles for the conduct of war against the British war economy by destruction of harbor facilities and the sinking of mercantile vessels and increase in the use of submarines.

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisungen an den Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Norwegen ueber seine Aufgaben im Fall Barbarossa. Photocopy of OKW directives to the Commander of the German Armed Forces Norway concerning action coinciding with Operation Barbarossa (invasion

1943/05/31-1943/07/22

OKW 1768

1429

271

1942/04/01-1942/06/30

OKW 1771

1429

285

1940/02/01-1940/05/26

OKW 1777

1429

417

1941/01/31-1941/02/06

OKW 1778

1429

471

1941/04/07-1941/04/07

OKW 1781

1429

486

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the Soviet Union) to seize the Pechenga (Petsamo) and Murmansk areas and to strengthen coastal defenses and the Kirkenes and Narvik areas. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)				
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 34. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 34 concerning operations and objectives in the northern sector of the Soviet Union between Lake Ilmen and Narva in the direction of Leningrad, on the Murmansk front, and alliance with Finland; in the southeastern sector in the Kiev and Dnieper River areas; and the support of the air force.	1941/07/30-1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Ergaenzung der Weisung 34. Photocopy of directive by Keitel supplementing Fuehrer directive 34 concerning operations and objectives of Heeresgruppe-Sued-and-Mitte-at-Uman; crossing the Dnieper River; to capture the Crimea, the Donets River area, and the industrial region of Kharkov; planned operations in the direction of Leningrad and Moscow; and the support by the air force.	1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506
WFSt, Abt. L, Weisungen. Photocopy of a Fuehrer directive of 21 Aug 1941 to the Commander in Chief, Army, concerning operations of Heeresgruppen Mitte, Sued, and Nord, stating as the most important objectives the occupation of the Crimea, the capture of the industrial and coal producing Donets River area, to cut off the Russian oil supply from the Caucasus, the alliance with Finland, and the encirclement of Leningrad, disregarding the conquest of Moscow. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 35. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 35 for operations and objectives of Heeresgruppen Mitte, Sued, and Nord with the continued encirclement of Leningrad, the defeat of Army Group Timoshenko, destruction of enemy forces at the Kremenchug, Kiev, and Konotop triangle, advance to the	1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Lubny, Poltava, and Kharkov areas, attack from the lower Dnieper against Melitopol and the Crimea, to Smolensk, Vyazma, and Roslavl, and subsequent operations in the direction of Moscow, and advance of Heeresgruppe Nord to both sides of Lake Ilmen and to make contact with the Finnish Karelian Army.

WFSt, KTB Ausarbeitung, Kroatien (unter militaerischen Gesichtspunkten) im Jahre 1944. Photocopy (partly illegible) of a summary from war journal and notebook (Merkbuch) files outlining political and military developments and partisan activities in Croatia and its relationship with Germany.

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 37 und Durchfuehrungsbestimmungen Nr. 1. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 37 ordering the holding and securing of the Pechenga (Petsamo) area and its nickel mines, preparations for operations to gain the Murmansk area and the Rybachi Peninsula, and conversion to winter warfare.

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 39. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 39 ordering to cease aggressive and offensive operations on the eastern front (Soviet Union) and to revert to defensive warfare in view of supply difficulties caused by the abrupt onset of winter, and plans for operations and conduct of war in 1942.

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Fuehrerbefehl. Photocopy of Fuehrer order of 16 Dec 1941, concerning the conduct of war on the eastern front, authorization of withdrawal by Heeresgruppe Nord of the inner flanks of AOK 16 and 18 to the rear in the Volkhov River sector in order to secure railroad lines to the northwest, and the establishment of a junction to connect lines to AK 28 to defend the northern sector of the eastern front at all cost and thus maintain the cutoff of Leningrad;

1944/00/00-1944/00/00 OKW 1789 1429 537

1941/10/10-1941/10/10 OKW 1790 1429 574

1941/12/08-1941/12/08 OKW 1791 1429 592

1941/12/16-1941/12/16 OKW 1792 1429 610

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	15T FRAME
strengthening of antiaircraft protection south and southeast of Leningrad; orders to Heeresgruppe Mitte and Sud for holding their sectors, for maintaining positions, and for securing reinforcements; and the plan to capture Sevastopol. (Identical to OKW 2380 except for two orders by Keitel; see also OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)				
WFSt, Weisung Nr. 41. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 41 stating general plan, conduct of operations, and main objectives on the eastern front after the winter campaign of 1941/42; concerning the conquest of Leningrad; breakthrough and destroying enemy forces from south of Orel to Voronezh, to the south and west and north of the Don River and to break through to the Caucasus and to gain the oil region; from the Kharkov area and position defense and annihilation of the enemy in the Izyum area and along the Donets River and east along the Don River, joining the forces advancing from the Taganrog-Artemovsk area, between the lower Don and Voroshilovgrad, and across the Donets River to capture bridgeheads in Rostov and to advance to Stalingrad. Mopping up the Kerch Peninsula, the capture of Sevastopol in the Crimea, and prevention by the air force, and later by the navy, of enemy supply traffic in the Black Sea and in the Strait of Kerch.	1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618
Chef WFSt, Weisung Nr. 43, Fortsetzung der Operationen von der Krim (Unternehmen Bluecher). Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 43 concerning the continuation of operations in the Crimea under the code name Unternehmen Bluecher and Operation Schamil (paratroop attack in the Maikop area for the protection of oilfields).	1942/07/11-1942/07/11	OKW 1795	1429	636
Chef WFSt, Weisung Nr. 44, Kampffuehrung in Nordfinnland. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 44	1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

concerning operations in northern Finland ordering AOK 20 Geb to execute Unternehmen Lachsfang (attack to seize the Murmansk railroads near Kandalaksha) to cut the American-Russian northern supply line and the protection of nickel mines, and offensive operations in the Belomorsk area.

Chef WFSt, Weisung Nr. 45 fuer die Fortsetzung der Operation "Braunschweig." Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 45 concerning Operation Braunschweig (advance and assault operations to Stalingrad), the imminent operations of Heeresgruppe A in the Don River area; encirclement and annihilation of enemy forces south and southeast of Rostov; the occupation of the entire east coast of the Black Sea; crossing the Kuban River, the capture and occupation of Maikop and Armavir, and subsequent advance by Heeresgruppe B toward and across the western part of the Caucasus; capture of the Baku area by an advance along the Caspian Sea; and Unternehmen Fischre iher (operations along the Volga River to Astrakhan).

Chef WFSt, Weisung Nr. 46, Richtlinien fuer die verstaerkte Bekämpfung des Bandenwesens im Osten. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 46 concerning command authority and responsibility in the intensified fight against partisans by all available and suitable units of the German Armed Forces, the SS, and police in the Soviet Union, and the setting forth of command authority and the responsibility of the Reichsfuehrer-SS (Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police).

Chef WFSt, Weisung Nr. 47 fuer die Befehlsfuehrung zur Verteidigung des Sudosttraumes. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 47 concerning command authority and responsibility of Oberbefehlshaber Sudost (Commander in Chief, Southeastern Theater); command organization

1942/07/23-1942/07/23 OKW 1797 1429 654

1942/08/18-1942/08/18 OKW 1798 1429 664

1942/12/28-1942/12/28 OKW 1799 1429 676

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

and defense and subordination of military commands in Croatia, Serbia, the Aegean and Crete Islands, and the Balkans, and definition of power of the Bevollmaechtigte des Reiches fuer Griechenland (German plenipotentiary for Greece) and Oberbefehlshaber Suedost.

Chef WFSt, Aenderung der Weisung Nr. 47. Photocopy of a directive amending Fuehrer directive 47 for command organization and defense in the southeastern theater, concerning reorganization of the 10. Flieger-Korps as Luftwaffenkommando Suedost (Air Force Command Southeast) and direct subordination to Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe (Commander in Chief, Air Force) and command responsibility for air warfare, strategy, and defense in the Balkans and the eastern Mediterranean.

Chef WFSt, Weisung Nr. 48 und 48b (Entwurf) fuer die Befehlsfuehrung und Verteidigung des Suedostraumes. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 48 of 26 Jul 1943, concerning command organization, authority, and responsibility for defense of OB Suedost in the southeastern theater of operations, based on the Allied landing in Sicily; preparations for coastal defense and area security against imminent Allied landing operations in the Aegean Sea, along the Peloponnesus, Crete, Rhodes, and Ionian islands, the coast of Greece, the Adriatic Sea, and the Italian mainland; coordination with Italian and Bulgarian Forces; and operations and security against partisans in Greece, Serbia, and Croatia.

Fuehrer directive 48b of 19 May 1943, regarding the anticipation, preparation, and measures for the defense of the Balkans and the Mediterranean coast by German and Bulgarian Forces, takeover of the Italian occupied areas of responsibility, reinforcements, security of supply routes, and the

1943/06/01-1943/06/01 OKW 1800

1429 690

1943/05/19-1943/07/26 OKW 1801

1429 695

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

mission of the navy and air force. Chef WFSt, Weisung Nr. 50, fuer die Vorbereitung der Rueckfuehrung des Geb. AOK 20 nach Nordfinnland und Nordnorwegen. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 50 of 28 Sep 1943, concerning preparations for the withdrawal of AOK 20 Geb to northern Finland and northern Norway.	1943/09/28-1943/09/28	OKW 1802	1429	712
WFSt, Weisung Nr. 51. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 51 of 3 Nov 1943, concerning the imminence of an Allied invasion in the west and measures to be taken in preparation, strengthening of coastal defenses and fortifications in the west, southern Norway, and Denmark, reinforcements, training, and state of readiness and mission of the armed forces.	1943/11/03-1943/11/03	OKW 1803	1429	722
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op). Photocopy of a teletype order concerning the transfer of all available units from Yugoslavia to the eastern front and their replacement by Italian and Bulgarian units. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1941/12/15-1941/12/15	OKW 1804	1429	740
Chef WFSt, Abt. L, Bestimmungen zur Einschraenkung von Kampfhandlungen, 24.8.1940; Waffengebrauch amf See fuer See- und Luftstreitkraefte, 9.12.1941. Photocopy of directive of 24 Aug 1940, concerning prohibiting the use of gas by the armed forces; restrictions in the conduct of naval and air warfare at sea (exempting ships from attack that can not positively be identified as enemy vessels) and clear definition of vessels of enemy or neutral status; and the use of mines in air attacks on London are subject to Hitler's decision. Photocopy of Fuehrer order of 9 Dec 1941, lifting the restrictions on naval and air warfare at sea, especially against U.S. ships or ships of its Allies. (Identical to OKW 1847; see also OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/24-1941/12/09	OKW 1805	1429	745
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 38. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 38 concerning securing and	1941/12/02-1941/12/02	OKW 1806	1429	753

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

strengthening the German position in the Mediterranean and the establishment of Axis Power strongpoints and concentration of forces in the central part of the Mediterranean, the transfer of antiaircraft units to southern Italy and North Africa from the eastern front, and the appointment of Field Marshal Kesselring as Oberbefehlshaber Sued (Commander in Chief, South).

WFSt, Abt. L (IV/Qu.), Besondere Anordnungen zur Weisung Nr. 36. Photocopy of special orders to Fuehrer directive 36 concerning special measures for supply for German Forces and operations in Finland and northern Norway.

WFSt, Abt. L (IV/Qu.), Kommunistische Aufstandsbewegungen in den besetzten Gebieten. Photocopy of a directive of 16 Sep 1941, concerning measures and reprisals against Communist uprisings and rebellious activities in German occupied territories. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Weisungen fuer die Fuehrung des Handelskrieges. Photocopy of dispatch by OKM/Seekriegsleitung (Naval High Command) of an amendment to directives concerning the conduct of war against merchant shipping, outlining territories where changes apply. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (IV/Qu.), Durchfuehrungsbestimmungen zur Weisung Nr. 31. Photocopy of implementation order to Fuehrer directive 31 concerning command authority, responsibility, chain of command, and administration of Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Suedost (Armed Forces Commander, Southeastern Theater of Operations) and the designation of Field Marshal List as Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Suedost (Balkans).

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op-IV/Qu), Weisung Nr. 31. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 31 concerning the designation of Field Marshal Wilhelm List as Wehrmachtbefehlshaber

1941/10/05-1941/10/05	OKW 1807	1429	760
1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1808	1429	769
1941/06/28-1941/06/28	OKW 1809	1429	778
1941/06/15-1941/06/15	OKW 1810	1429	785
1941/06/09-1941/06/09	OKW 1811	1429	792

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Suedost (Armed Forces Commander, Southeastern Theater of Operations) with headquarters in Salonika, Greece, chain of command, authority, and subordination of area commands in the occupied Balkans.

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 30, Mittlerer Orient. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 30 of 23 May 1941, concerning assignment and function of Sonderstab F as the German liaison staff for the Middle East as the military mission in Iraq and Syria, and the outlining of the political situation in the Middle East.	1941/05/23-1941/05/23	OKW 1812	1429	803
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 29. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 29 concerning German objectives in the southeastern theater of operations (Balkan) and Unternehmen Merkur (occupation of the island of Crete), establishment of bases for air operations in the eastern Mediterranean, security of the Greek territory by Italian Forces, and banishment of the British from the Balkans.	1941/05/07-1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 28 Unternehmen Merkur. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 28 concerning preparations for Unternehmen Merkur (the occupation of the island of Crete) in Greece under the command of Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, with the objective of establishing a base for operations against the British in the eastern Mediterranean; and assignment of an air landing corps, the 22. Inf.Div., and antiaircraft units of AOK 12.	1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Aegaeische Inseln. Photocopy of a directive to seize various islands in the Aegean as a step preparatory to Unternehmen Merkur (the occupation of the island of Crete) and to use for emergency landings by the air force. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1815	1429	828
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Spanien und Portugal. Photocopy of OKW communique concerning British propaganda on	1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1816	1429	833

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

German intentions of seizing Spain, Portugal, and Gibraltar, regarding this as a pretext for landing British Forces, instructions for countermeasures and preparations by the army and air force to seize the most important harbors of Spain and Portugal, and destroy or disperse British Forces, should they attempt to land. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 28 Bereitstellung der Kraefte fuer Unternehmen Merkur. OKW communications and conference report concerning assembly of units and difficulties in moving the 22. Inf.Div. into position for Unternehmen Merkur (the occupation of the island of Crete) and suggestion for replacement with the 6. Geb.Div. and the state of readiness of the XI. Fliegerkorps.

WFSt, Abt. L (IV/K), Kapitulationsangebote, Zusammenstellungen von Forderungen fuer Kapitulationsangebote. Basic Fuehrer directive stating conditions under which offers of capitulation may be accepted from enemy units by the army, the air force, and the navy. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Sonnenblume. Photocopy of OKW directive relating to Unternehmen Sonnenblume (dispatch of German troops from Italy to North Africa) concerning Hitler's decision that the main objective of the Deutsche Afrikakorps is to secure positions and to contain British Forces in Libya. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Belagerung Englands. Photocopy of orders stating Hitler's decision regarding the unrestrained use of weapons for operations by the navy and air force in the territorial waters of Great Britain and Iceland and instructions to

1941/04/28-1941/04/29 OKW 1817 1429 839

1941/04/19-1941/04/19 OKW 1818 1429 850

1941/04/03-1941/04/03 OKW 1819 1429 860

1941/03/25-1941/04/16 OKW 1820 1429 866

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Niederlande (Armed Forces Commander, Netherlands) for maintaining the pretense of an invasion of Great Britain. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L, Weisung Nr. 22, Mithilfe deutscher Kraefte bei den Kaempfen im Mittelmeerraum. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 22 concerning German participation and military assistance to Italian Forces in operations in the eastern Mediterranean (from Albania and Salonika, Greece, to North Africa), the defense of Tripoli through collaboration of German and Italian Forces, and preparations for Unternehmen Sonnenblume.

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Unternehmen Sonnenblume. Photocopy of OKW directive stating Hitler's instructions concerning steps to be taken to aid Italian Forces in Libya, the mission of the air force in preparation of Unternehmen Sonnenblume (dispatch of German troops from Italy to North Africa), and to attack and eliminate the British Air Force on Malta, British supply transports and troop concentration, and the advancing British Forces in Cyrenaica; coordination with Italian sea and air commands; and protection for German sea transports to Tripoli. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Verhalten deutscher Truppen auf italienischen Kriegsschaeplaetzen. Photocopy of OKW directive stating Hitler's instructions concerning disciplined conduct of German troops in relation to their Allied Forces in the Italian theater of operations (Libya and Albania), and combat commitment and subordination status. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Weisung Nr. 22 vom 11.1.1941. Photocopy of a supplement to Fuehrer directive 22 concerning Unternehmen Sonnenblume, the transport and

1941/01/11-1941/01/11 OKW 1821 1429 874

1941/02/00-1941/02/00 OKW 1822 1429 882

1941/02/05-1941/02/05 OKW 1823 1429 889

1941/01/20-1941/01/21 OKW 1824 1429 897

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
commitment of German troops to Tripoli, North Africa, preparations for commitment of one mountain division to Albania in connection with Unternehmen Alpenveilchen (dispatch of German troops to Albania); coordination with the Italian high command; and designation of code names for ordered measures as Unternehmen Tripolis "Sonnenblume" and Unternehmen Albanien "Alpenveilchen." (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)				
WFSt, Abt. L (I L), Einsatz deutscher Fliegerverbände von Italien aus ("Sonderunternehmen Mittelmeer"). Photocopy of a Fuehrer directive committing German Air Force units for operations against the British fleet in the Suez Canal, in the harbor of Alexandria, Egypt, along the straits of Sicily and North Africa, and in the Ionian and Aegean Seas. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905
WFSt, Abt. L, Weisung Nr. 19 Unternehmen Attila. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 19 concerning preparations for Unternehmen Attila (the occupation of unoccupied France) and the simultaneous seizure of the French fleet and Air Force or at least prevent their joining the enemy.	1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1826	1429	911
WFSt, Abt. L (I). Photocopy of Fuehrer order to Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe (Commander in Chief, Air Force) for the activation of an airborne corps and subordination of the 22. Inf. Div. to take part in air landing operations. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/12/03-1940/12/03	OKW 1827	1429	919
WFSt, Abt. L (I), Weisung Nr. 18. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 18 stating Hitler's military and political policies and objectives for the conduct of war in the near future with respect to France, Spain, Gibraltar, Portugal, the Italian offensive in Egypt, the Balkans, Soviet Union, and Britain.	1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925
WFSt, Abt. L (I), Richtlinien fuer die Feindtaeuschung	1940/10/22-1940/10/22	OKW 1829	1429	938

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

(Seeloewe). Photocopy of OKW guidelines amending previous instructions of 7 Aug 1940, concerning curtailing preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of Great Britain) but to maintain the deception and pretense of an invasion of Great Britain, while giving the impression that the main operational effort is being shifted to Norway. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

Chef WFSt, Abschrift Fernschreiten Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, Fuehrungsstab Ia, vom 19.10.1940.

Weiterdurchfuehrung des Luftkrieges gegen England.

Photocopy of a directive by Goering ordering the continuation of air warfare against Great Britain, of intense air attacks on Britain's armament and supply industry and naval and air force facilities, of aerial mine dropping in British harbors, and of stressing the disruption of the life and morale of the civilian population by continuous bombing of such cities as London, Liverpool, Coventry, and Birmingham. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L. Photocopy of a Fuehrer decree on conferring military sovereignty of Alsace, Lorraine, and Luxembourg to Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, and the inclusion of Alsace into Wehrkreis V and Lorraine and Luxembourg into Wehrkreis XII. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (IL). Photocopy of a Hitler order (teletype) to Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, Fuehrungsstab Ia, permitting continued use of old type fuses in mines used for air attacks on London, while requiring the use of newer type fuses in mines dropped along the coast of Great Britain. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L. Photocopy of Hitler's order concerning

1940/10/20-1940/10/20

OKW 1830

1429

945

1940/10/12-1940/10/17

OKW 1831

1429

952

No date

OKW 1832

1429

958

1940/10/12-1940/10/12

OKW 1833

1429

964

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

the use of inmates of concentration camps and convicts for defusing bombs and removing duds if the lives of regular disposal units are endangered by such activities; prisoners of war and military prisoners were not to be used. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

Chef WFSt, Luftangriffe im Kanalgebiet. An OKW directive stating Hitler's order to remedy the unusually high losses of personnel and equipment through enemy air attacks along the English Channel coastal area by decentralization and to review and update measures for air raid protection. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L, Antrag der Luftwaffe auf Austausch der Staffel 3./406 gegen die Staffel 1./105. An OKW directive stating Hitler's decision not to exchange the air force squadrons. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L. Photocopy of a Fuehrer directive ordering the continuation of massive aerial mine dropping by the 9. Flieger-Division, employing a new type of fuse, in British coastal waters and the enemy's temporary inability to find remedial countermeasures. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (IV), Behandlung der Nordostlinie in Frankreich. Photocopy of OKW directive stating Hitler's decision concerning the "Nordostlinie" (line of demarcation) in France to serve as a barrier and limiting the return of French refugees to certain areas. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L, Unternehmen Seeloewe. Photocopy of OKW directive stating Hitler's decision to curtail measures intended to carry out Unternehmen Seeloewe (the planned invasion of Great Britain). (See OKW 2018, roll 1512,

1940/10/02-1940/10/02

OKW 1834

1429

969

1940/10/03-1940/10/03

OKW 1835

1429

974

1940/10/02-1940/10/02

OKW 1836

1429

979

1940/09/20-1940/09/20

OKW 1837

1430

1

1940/09/19-1940/09/19

OKW 1838

1430

7

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

second item for original.) WFSt, Abt. L, Herbstreise, Absichten der Gruppe XXI. Photocopy of a directive ordering diversionary measures by embarkation and transport of troops from the coastal area of Norway to engage British naval forces and drawing them away from the English Channel area as a deception maneuver for Unternehmen Seelowe. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/09/15-1940/09/15	OKW 1839	1430	12
WFSt, Abt. L, Photocopy of a directive stating Hitler's decision to postpone the beginning of Unternehmen Seelowe (the planned invasion of Great Britain) but continue with preparations and to intensify defense measures against spies and for deception purposes and to increase air attacks on London, primarily on important military targets and those vital to the city (including railroad stations). (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 1840	1430	18
WFSt, Abt. L, Unternehmen Seelowe. Photocopy of an OKW directive setting target dates for Unternehmen Seelowe (planned invasion of Great Britain) for 20 Sep 1940. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/09/03-1940/09/03	OKW 1841	1430	24
WFSt, Abt. L, Aufklaerungskraefte der Kriegsmarine. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive ordering close tactical cooperation between navy and air force and the subordination and interchange utilization of coastal and air reconnaissance units for the protection of German shipping in the North and Norwegian Seas and for observation and security of coastal waters and enemy ship movements. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/09/13-1940/09/13	OKW 1842	1430	33
WFSt, Abt. L, Unterlagen fuer den Nachrichtendienst. Photocopy of OKW directive to Amt Ausland-Abwehr (Foreign- and Counterintelligence Office) stating guidelines for the use by the German military	1940/09/06-1940/09/06	OKW 1843	1430	39

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

intelligence service and for release of information regarding German military and troop buildup in the East. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (III), Richtlinien fuer die Durchfuehrung der Transportbewegung und des Nachschubes beim Unternehmen Seeloewe. Photocopy of an OKW directive supplementing Fuehrer directive 16 concerning plans, preparations, crossing plans, and regulation of transports and supply movements for Unternehmen Seeloewe (the planned invasion of Great Britain). (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L, Vorbereitung des Unternehmens Seeloewe. Photocopy of an OKW directive requesting cooperation of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres (Commander in Chief, Army) in securing inland waterways for transportation to collecting points of vessels needed for Unternehmen Seeloewe. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L, Unternehmen Seeloewe. Photocopy of OKW directive stating Hitler's decision and orders concerning preparations for the planned invasion of Great Britain, location and security of embarkation and organization of units, loading areas and time schedules, and the assignment of reinforcements to Poland. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)

WFSt, Abt. L (Chef), Bestimmungen zur Einschraenkung von Kampfhandlungen. A directive concerning prohibition on the use of gas by the German Armed Forces, restrictions in the conduct of naval and air warfare at sea, exempting ships from attack that cannot positively be identified as enemy vessels and the clear definition of vessels of enemy or neutral status, and the use of mines in air attacks on London are subject to Hitler's

1940/09/02-1940/09/02	OKW 1844	1430	45
1940/08/29-1940/08/29	OKW 1845	1430	51
1940/03/27-1940/08/27	OKW 1846	1430	56
1940/03/24-1940/03/24	OKW 1847	1430	65

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

decision. (Identical to OKW 1805; see also OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)				
Chef WFSt, Beurteilung der Lage, wie sich nach den Aufassungen von Heer und Kriegsmarine eine Landung in England ergibt. Photocopy of an OKW directive evaluating possibilities of a landing on Great Britain, citing landing areas and forces required for a successful landing attempt, and alternative measures to force Britain's surrender. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/13-1940/08/13	OKW 1848	1430	71
WFSt, Abt. L. Photocopy of an OKW directive stating Hitler's orders for additional antiaircraft protection in unprotected areas of Germany in view of stepped-up British air activity. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/19-1940/08/19	OKW 1849	1430	79
WFSt, Abt. L. Photocopy of an OKW directive stating Hitler's orders for the transfer of all available antiaircraft equipment from France to Germany and the employment of military units and equipment based in the Reich in air raid protection duty. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/18-1940/08/18	OKW 1850	1430	85
WFSt, Abt. L, Seeloewe. Photocopy of an OKW directive stating Hitler's decision on 15 Aug 1940 to carry out the invasion of Great Britain on 15 Sep. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/10-1940/08/10	OKW 1851	1430	90
WFSt, Abt. L (I). Photocopy of an OKW directive stating alternative possibilities for commitment of armored units and requesting commentary by the army and navy high commands regarding conversion of troops and equipment for the Italian offensive in Egypt and Libya if the invasion of Great Britain is canceled. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/12-1940/08/12	OKW 1852	1430	99
WFSt, Abt. L (IV), Erlass des Fuehrers ueber die vorlaerige Verwaltung in Elsass, in Lothringen und in Luxemburg vom 2. Aug. 1940. Photocopy of a Fuehrer	1940/08/02-1940/08/02	OKW 1853	1430	105

## WEHRMACHT FUHRUNGSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
decree of 2 Aug 1940, regarding provisional administration of Alsace, Lorraine, and Luxembourg. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)				
Chef WFA, Richtlinien fuer die Feindtaeuschung (England). Photocopy of OKW guidelines for coverup and deception plans and maintaining the pretense of an invasion of Great Britain. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/07-1940/08/07	OKW 1854	1430	110
WFA, Abt. L. Photocopy of an OKW directive ordering the army and the navy to assist in the strategic bombing of Great Britain by providing antiaircraft protection for air force ground installations and by operating a sea-rescue service. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/05-1940/08/05	OKW 1855	1430	123
WFA, Abt. L, Weisung-Nr. 17-fuer die Fuehrung des Luft- und Seekrieges gegen England. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 17 concerning the intensification of air and naval warfare against Great Britain. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1856	1430	129
WFA, Abt. L, Seeloewe. Photocopy of an OKW directive concerning the continuation of preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of Great Britain) and the projected target date of readiness, 15 Sep 1940. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1857	1430	135
WFA, Photocopy of a teletype Fuehrer order to Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe (Commander in Chief, Air Force) pertaining to intensification of preparations for strategic bombing of Great Britain, stipulating a 12-hour period in which operations are to begin after issue of order. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/07/30-1940/07/30	OKW 1858	1430	140
WFA, Abt. L, Weisung Nr. 16 ueber die Vorbereitungen einer Landungsoperation gegen England. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 16 stating Hitler's plans and	1940/07/16-1940/07/16	OKW 1859	1430	147

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

preparations for a landing operation against Great Britain under code name Unternehmen Seelowe.				
WFA, Abt. L, Kriegfuehrung gegen England. Photocopy of an OKW directive stating Hitler's decision to invade Great Britain, evaluation of the military situation, request for information and recommendations of all three branches of the armed forces regarding the planned operation, and to begin all preparations so that the operation can be carried out as soon as possible, later designated Unternehmen Seelowe. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/07/02-1940/07/02	OKW 1860	1430	160
WFSt, Fuehrer Weisung. Photocopy of a Fuehrer directive regarding treatment of enemy commando and sabotage troops.	1942/10/18-1942/10/18	OKW 1861	1430	165
WFSt, Fuehrer Weisung. Photocopy of a Fuehrer directive ordering measures against sabotage troops, terrorists, and partisans, including their annihilation and summary executions.	1942/10/18-1942/10/18	OKW 1862	1430	173
WFSt, Abt. L. Photocopy of a Fuehrer decree granting authority to Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres (Commander in Chief, Army) to order all measures necessary in carrying out his functions in the Netherlands. (See OKW 2018, roll 1512, second item for original.)	1940/09/08-1940/09/08	OKW 1863	1430	184
WFSt, Abt. L, Dienstanweisung fuer Sonderstab F (Gen.d.Fl.Felmy); Entwurf zur Weisung 32 und Weisung an Dtsch.Gen.b. Hauptquartier d.ital. Wehrmacht. OKW instructions in reference to Fuehrer directive 32 governing the functions of Sonderstab F as the German liaison staff and military mission for the Middle East in Iraq and Syria; and a directive of 30 Jun 1941 to the German General assigned to the headquarters of the Italian Armed Forces concerning combat against the British position in the Mediterranean and the Near East.	1941/06/21-1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190
WFSt, Org.Abt. (F), Neuauftstellung von Divisionen 35.	1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Welle. List and teletypes concerning the activation of divisions during the last days of the war: the 85. Inf.Div.; Inf.Div. Jahn (RAD), Schlageter, Theodor Koerner (RAD), Ulrich von Hutten, Scharnhorst, and Potsdam; Panzer-Div. Clausewitz; and SS Div. Nibelungen.				
WFSt, Denkschrift des Coth.d.H. ueber Organisation der Wehrmachtfuehrung vom 22.3.38. OKW memorandum regarding the organization of the armed forces commands, the importance of the army, defining its function as the basic component of the armed forces in contrast to the navy and the air force.	1938/03/22-1938/03/22	OKW 1866	1430	241
WFA, Abt. L (IV), Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete Luxemburgs, Belgiens und Hollands. OKW special directive pertaining to the administration of the occupied territories of Luxembourg, Belgium, and the Netherlands.	1939/11/04-1939/11/04	OKW 1867	1430	259
WFA, Abt. L. Photocopy of a memorandum from Field Marshal Keitel to von Ribbentrop, Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing him that according to Hitler's instructions the military occupation of Denmark and Norway had been planned in advance by the armed forces high command.	1940/04/03-1940/04/03	OKW 1868	1430	270
WFA, Abt. L, Politische- und Verwaltungsmassnahmen bei Fall Weseruebung. Photocopy of a memorandum from Field Marshal Keitel to Befehlshaber der Gruppe XXI (later AOK Norwegen and Geb. AOK 20) relating to political decisions made and for administration measures for Fall Weseruebung (the invasion of Norway and occupation of Denmark, 9 Apr 1940).	1940/03/12-1940/03/12	OKW 1869	1430	275
Chef WFA, L (IV), Weseruebung. Photocopy of an OKW memorandum stating at precisely what moment the governments of Denmark and Norway would be formally notified of the German invasion (Fall Weseruebung).	1940/03/14-1940/03/14	OKW 1870	1430	284
WFA, Abt. L (IV), Entlass ueber die Verwaltung der	1939/10/31-1939/11/00	OKW 1871	1430	289

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

besetzten Gebiete Frankreichs, Luxemburgs, Belgiens und Hollands. Photocopy of a memorandum and a decree concerning the administration of the occupied territories of France, Luxembourg, Belgium, and the Netherlands.				
WFA, Abt. L (IV), Besetzung von Daenemark und Norwegen durch die deutsche Wehrmacht. Photocopy of OKW memorandum to the Deputy to the Fuehrer and to various Reich Ministries concerning the occupation of Denmark and Norway. (Partly illegible.)	1940/00/00-1940/00/00	OKW 1872	1430	299
WFA, Abt. L (I), besondere Anordnungen fuer Fall Weiss. Special OKW directive of 11 Apr 1939, concerning plans for mobilization, operations area and command authority, border control, air defense, communications, subordination, and supplies for Fall Weiss (the invasion of Poland).	1939/04/11-1939/04/11	OKW 1874	1430	308
WFSt, VO. Chef H.N.W. (Verbindungsoffizier/Heeresnachrichtenwesen). Reiseberichte. Reports of visits and inspections made by Army officers to various fronts from Nov 1944 to Apr 1945.	1944/11/00-1945/04/00	OKW 1875	1430	317
Chef WFSt, Nachrichtenbuero der Reichsregierung, Abt.: Funkerfassung, Flensburg, Rundfunk-Funkpressenachrichten des Auslandes. News bulletins concerning the United Nations Conference at San Francisco, Allied plans for the moral rehabilitation of Germany, elections in Great Britain, the war in Asia, and the question of war guilt.	1945/05/12-1945/05/23	OKW 1877	1430	387
Chef WFSt, Gliederung der Einsatzabteilung (Heer) bisher Operationsabteilung (Heer). Photocopy of an organization chart of 11 May 1945, showing the structure of Einsatzabteilung (Heer), previously Operationsabteilung (Army Operations Branch) at Flensburg.	1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 1878	1430	485
WFA, Abt. L, Weisung fuer die Kriegsfuehrung.	1939/04/06-1939/04/06	OKW 1879	1430	493

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

Photocopy of instructions for amending previous directives concerning uniform preparations for war by the armed forces.

WFSt. Photocopy of a teletype directive of 5 May 1945, from Field Marshal Keitel to field commanders of various theaters of operation regarding the cessation of hostilities in the West, but to continue resistance and struggle toward Russian Forces to save the German people from Communism and slavery and, if possible, to break through to the American lines; and an order of 7 May by Admiral Doenitz, signed by General Jodl, concerning the cessation of hostilities with Anglo-Americans, announcing the formal signing of the surrender on the same day and complete armistice 9 May, 0100 hours, in accordance with General Eisenhower.  
(This document was also microfilmed on roll 871 and described in Guide No. 18, p. 87.)

WFSt, Op., Abschrift von Fernschreiben AOK 20 Geb. vom 6.5.1945. Photocopy of a teletype requesting Field Marshal Keitel's confirmation of a request from the German Ambassador to Sweden for a meeting, authorized by Admiral Doenitz, with the commanding officer of AOK 20 Geb. at Edaglasbruk near Charlottenberg on the Swedish-Norwegian border to discuss internment of German Armed Forces in Sweden until the end of the war.

WFSt, Einsatz-Abt., Flensburg. Photocopy of a teletype directive of 7 May 1945, from Grossadmiral Doenitz to army group field commanders, informing them of the German capitulation negotiated between OKW for all German Armed Forces, the Allied Expeditionary Forces, and the Soviet Supreme Command giving the effective date of cessation of hostilities as 9 May, 0100 hours (changed to 1845 hours); orders and measures, signed by Keitel and Jodl, to various command levels regarding security of the announcement and implementation of

1945/05/05-1945/05/08

OKW 1884

1430

497

1945/05/07-1945/05/07

OKW 1885

1430

505

1945/05/07-1945/05/11

OKW 1887

1430

513

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

surrender conditions by army groups on the eastern front; a list of all German units on the eastern front and personnel strength of various German Army groups.				
WFSt, Chefkanzlei. Photocopy of a radio transmittal of 17 May 1945, from General Vietinghoff, OB Suedwest, and Generals Desseloch and Winter, OB West (Commanders in Chief, Western and Southwestern Theaters of Operation), to General Jodl rejecting any knowledge, on behalf of their theaters of operation, of atrocities committed in concentration camps and complete disassociation of responsibilities for such vile acts in their areas of command.	1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 1891	1430	549
WFSt. Photocopy of pages of a publication concerning the last days of Berlin; the desperate military situation in the Reich; the inability to stop the Russian advance; Hitler's decision to remain in Berlin; Bormann's wire regarding the Fuehrer's decision to appoint Admiral Doenitz as his successor, instead of Field Marshal Goering; the Fuehrer's death and his last will; news bulletin relating to finding the bodies of Goebbels and his family; Field Marshal Kesselring's request for permission to negotiate with the Allies for surrender; Admiral von Friedeburg's (OB der Kriegsmarine) negotiations with Field Marshal Montgomery; initial attempts at negotiations for capitulation; General Eisenhower's insistence on unconditional surrender or all fronts, Admiral Doenitz's reply stressing sole surrender to the western Allies (stating reasons for this decision), and his final acquiescence. (This document was also microfilmed on roll 871 and described in Guide No. 18, p. 87.)	1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555
WFSt. Photocopy of affidavits by radio operators of OKM/Marinenachrichten-Abt. Seekriegsleitung Berlin testifying to dispatching and decoding the last	1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1893	1430	583

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	15T FRAME
Radiograms, which contained the text of Hitler naming Admiral Doenitz as his successor.				
WFSt. Duplicate of document item No. OKW 1893.	1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1894	1430	600
WFSt. Tagessmeldungen, Maltung und Meinungsbildung der Bevoelkerung. Photocopy of pages of a publication containing commentary, discussions, foreign news reports (Reuter), and bulletins concerning the reaction and conduct of the civilian population in Germany and in formerly occupied countries regarding Germany's unconditional surrender and the anticipation of the war's end; the arrival of American troops in Flensburg; Churchill's announcement of the armistice; capitulation of German troops in Norway; the situation in Denmark and Czechoslovakia; Goebels' suicide; meeting between Field Marshal Montgomery and Soviet Marshal Rokossovski; and the German capitulation. (This document was also microfilmed on roll 871 and described in Guide No. 18, p. 87.)	1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613
WFSt. Betr: Weissbuch. A photostat of an incomplete draft of document item No. OKW 1892; the cover sheet states subject: "Weissbuch" (White Paper), a government report concerning the developments in Germany immediately before and after the capitulation. (This document was also microfilmed on roll 871 and described in Guide No. 18, p. 87.)	1945/04/10-1945/05/04	OKW 1896	1430	648
WFSt. IIa. Personnel roster of 1 Aug 1944 of Chef OKW (Chief, Armed Forces High Command) and subordinate branches and command headquarters of military districts and occupied territories.	1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1904	1430	667
WFSt. KTB Ausarbeitung, Ostfront, Zufuehrung von Verbaenden fuer den Osten. Photocopy of war journal files concerning the operations and military and tactical situation of the German Armed Forces, supply, chain of command, and the enemy situation in the Kiev, Vinnitsa, Kirovograd, Cherkassy, Krivoi Rog, Nikopol,	1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

Shepetovka, Ternopol, and Brody areas and in the Crimea of the Heeresgruppe Sud sector; in the Rechitsa, Kalinkovichi, Vitebsk, Kovel, Bobruisk, Lutsk, and Smolensk areas of the Heeresgruppe Mitte sector; and in the Leningrad, Novgorod, Lomonosov (Oranienbaum), Narva, Chudovo, Luga, Velikiye Luki, and Nevel areas, and in the areas of Lakes Pskov, Ilmen, and Peipus of the Heeresgruppe Nord sector; and activity of the air force and navy in the Black Sea.

WFSt, KTB Ausarbeitung, Heimatkriegsgebiet, Bereitstellung und Verschiebung von Verbänden, Verlegung von Divisions-Rahmen aus dem Osten. Photocopy of war journal files concerning regrouping, reinforcements, organization, moving units into readiness position, and transferring division cadres for the activation of new units and their assignment in needed areas in preparation for an enemy invasion.

WFSt, KTB Ausarbeitung, Die OKW Kriegsschauplätze im Rahmen der Gesamtkriegsführung. Photocopy of war journal files by Maj. P. E. Schramm, WFSt historian, concerning the overall military situation and general conduct of the war in various theaters of operation of the armed forces.

WFSt, KTB Ausarbeitung, Die Entwicklung im Westen vom 1.1.-31.3.1944, Die militärischen Ereignisse im Rahmen der Gesamtkriegsführung. Photocopy of war journal files by P. E. Schramm, WFSt historian, concerning military developments and the tactical and enemy situation, enemy terror and sabotage attacks against the transportation system and German countermeasures; penetration of the enemy radio communications network; measures for reinforcement and readiness of the western defenses, especially the Channel front; evaluation of the western defense area as of the beginning of February 1944; and formation, regrouping, and

1944/01/01-1944/03/31 OKW 1930 1430 720

1944/01/01-1944/03/31 OKW 1931 1430 728

1944/01/01-1944/03/31 OKW 1932 1430 795

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

subordination of units. Improvement of the Atlantic Wall; the situation and missions of the navy and the air force and the military administration in the OB West theater of operations: France, Belgium, and the Netherlands; the development of the internal situation in France, the French Police, economy, and industry; and relationship with the French government; and Gauleiter Sauckel's (General Plenipotentiary for Manpower--4-Year Plan) plan for recruiting labor for Germany.				
WFSt, Op. Heer, Operation Gisela. A map of France and Spain of 11 Mar 1943, showing German coastal defenses and troop concentration in preparation for Operation Gisela (plan for occupation of Spain and Portugal) in the event of an Allied attack.	1943/03/11-1943/03/11	OKW 1933	1430	880
WFSt, Ausbauzustand 2. Stellung OB West. Maps of 10 Feb 1944, showing the German coastal defense fortifications along the coast of France and of Belgium.	1944/02/10-1944/02/10	OKW 1942	1430	885
Tagebuch Generaloberst Jodl, Chef des Wehrmachtfuehrungsstabes des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, 6.1.43(?) - 21.5.45. Copy of a diary of Gen. Alfred Jodl, Chief, Armed Forces Operations Staff, for the period 17 Dec 1943-21 May 1945, typed by the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, Foreign Military Studies Branch. (See OKW 1565 for complete listing of Jodl diaries and papers.)	1943/12/17-1945/05/21	OKW 1944	1430	893
D.W.St.K. (Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission), Gr. Wehrmacht/Ia. Photocopy of Hitler's reply to Marshal Petain's complaint about the continued presence of French prisoners of war in Germany; conference notes concerning the visit of the German Ambassador Abetz to the Petain Government at Vichy and his talks with Marshal Petain who stated his reaction to Hitler's	1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

letter and the meeting between Goering and Petain and other French and German officials regarding the defense of Dakar, French West Africa; Laval's letter to the German General OB West (liaison officer) at Vichy regarding the use of French workers recruited in the German labor service for harvesting crops in France; and teletype messages, conference reports, and Gauleiter Sauckel's plan for recruitment of French labor for Germany and for construction of German fortifications in France.

Correspondence between Kaltenbrunner, Keitel, and others of the German Armistice Commission at Wiesbaden pertaining to the French armistice delegation interned in Germany.

WFSt, Org.Abt. Notes relating to the deployment of Feldjaeger-Kommandos (raiding commandos), lists of officers, headquarters at Minsk, Lvov (Lemberg), and Odessa and of operational areas in Belorussia (Weissruthenien), Poland (Generalgouvernement), and in the Ukrainian S.S.R. (Transnistria).

Fuehrerhauptquartier und Hauptquartier des Grossadmirals, Wehrmachtberichte. Communiques issued by the armed forces high command and from Admiral Doenitz's headquarters regarding the advances of U.S., British, and Soviet Forces into Germany, the battle of Berlin, the Fuehrer's death, the appointment of Admiral Doenitz as Hitler's successor, and the cessation of hostilities and capitulation. (This document is identical to OKW 62 and 63 described in this guide.)

WFSt, Op. Heer. Photocopy of a study, with sketches, of 18 Jan 1941, submitted to OKW by OGefr. Walter Sorge, estimating at which point of the French coastline General Eisenhower would strike for the invasion of the continent; his choice of Caen and Isigny, France, was correct.

1944/01/20-1944/02/04 OKW 1959 1431 1

1945/04/01-1945/05/09 OKW 1967 1431 21

1944/01/18-1944/01/18 OKW 1961 1431 8

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
WFSt, Abt. L, (I Op), Besprechungsnotiz fuer die Besprechung Chef WFSt. mit den Vertretern Finnlands. Memorandums on a conference between Field Marshal Keitel and Finnish representatives disclosing German intentions of invading the Soviet Union; and Finnish participation and special directive for German Forces in Finland.	1941/05/01-1941/06/16	OKW 1972	1431	265
WFSt, Qu. 2 (Nord). Teletype circulars to various branches of the armed forces informing them of Finland's demand for the withdrawal of German troops from its territory by 15 Sep 1944; instructions for treatment of members of the Finnish Armed Forces who joined the German Armed Forces and the formation of Finnish units; and measures for Finnish civilians in Germany.	1944/09/04-1944/10/18	OKW 1973	1431	287
Verbalnote.—Text of notes exchanged between the German Embassy (Legation) and the Slovakian Foreign Ministry in Bratislava relating to the forming and signing of a German-Slovakian agreement for establishing German military liaison (Deutscher General) with the Slovakian Defense Ministry.	1942/11/27-1943/01/18	OKW 1980	1431	295
WFSt, Qu. 2 (Ost), Slowakei. OKW instructions regarding executive power in Slovakia and treatment accorded to Slovakian police, customs authorities, and the civilian population, and on the termination of the function of the German military liaison (Deutscher General) with the Slovakian Defense Ministry.	1944/09/05-1944/12/23	OKW 1983	1431	302
WFSt, Denkschrift Kroatien. Proposals by OB Sudost (Commander in Chief, Southeastern Theater of Operations) of 27 Feb 1943, for necessary political, economic, and administrative reforms in Croatia at the end of German military operations and evaluations and new regulations regarding the Croatian administration, armed forces, the police, and security forces, including maps of Croatia.	1943/02/27-1943/02/27	OKW 1991	1431	312

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

WFSt. Handwritten and typed diary compiled by Maj. P. E. Schramm, WFSt historian, describing military and political events in 1944; a timetable for operations; and the military situation in Italy for the period 22 Jan-25 Dec 1944.	1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 2019	1431	349
Deutschlands Lage fuer einen kuenftigen Verteidigungskrieg. Photoprint of a study of 24 Apr 1925, outlining Germany's military and political situation and preparations for a future war.	1925/04/24- 1925/04/24	OKW 2025	1431	418
WFSt, KTB, Der noerdliche Kriegsschauplatz (Finnland, Norwegen, Daenemark). War journal files by Oberlt. Dr. Hubatsch, WFSt historian, concerning military developments in Finland, Norway, and Denmark for the period 1 Jan-31 Mar 1944, including a map of Finland.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2040	1431	475
WFSt. Photocopy of teletype and radio messages and directives between the German Armed Forces high command and the Allied and German Armed Forces high command in Flensburg, regarding surrender negotiations and terms and implementation of the unconditional German surrender.	1945/05/06-1945/05/21	OKW 2041	1431	545
WFSt. A directive of 10 Apr 1945, by Chef, Heerespersonalamt concerning Hitler's decision to curtail the training period of officers and armed forces personnel attending training courses and officer candidate schools (Fuehrernachwuchsschule) and their assignment for the reorganization of army units.	1945/04/10-1945/04/10	OKW 2048	1431	693
WFSt (Op), Ergaenzung und Abanderung der Weisung Nr. 40. New regulations, 26 Sep 1942, supplementing Fuehrer directive 40 pertaining to the organization, training, and deployment of coastal artillery units.	1942/09/26-1942/09/26	OKW 2049	1431	697
Truppenverlegung an deutscher Grenze, April 1936. A map of Austria dated Apr 1936, showing the disposition of Austrian military units (Bundeswehr) on the Austrian-German border.	1936/04/00-1936/04/00	OKW 2089	1431	704
Wirtschaftslage Maerz-April 1945 und Folgerungen.	1945/03/00-1945/04/00	OKW 2105	1431	709

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Photostat of pages of a summary of 15 Mar 1945, presumably submitted to Hitler by an unknown source (Albert Speer?), concerning the economic and military collapse of Germany, the urging of the issuance of orders to prevent self-destruction of all life's vital facilities and to preserve whatever possible and essential for survival of the German people, the distribution of food and clothing to the civilian population, the opening of supply and storage depots, and the problem of coal transportation and quoting figures of coal production in the Ruhr and Saar regions and in Upper Silesia.

OKW/WEA/Ch.Gr., Die personelle Lage bei den U.K.-Bedarfsstellen. Photocopy of a report, a survey, and charts showing statistics concerning the required manpower for the German economy, of military deferments "U.K. Stellung" (indispensable; subject to occupational deferment), and of personnel born in the period 1897-1927.

WFSt, Personalakten von Mitgliedern der Reichsregierung und -verwaltung. Photocopy of a teletype by AOK 20 Geb to WFSt regarding the Swedish Red Cross proposal to furnish food for German prisoners of war in Norway; an inquiry by von Ribbentrop to establish the authenticity of a Reuter news release concerning negotiations for the release of the King of Belgium; the decision not to evacuate British and American prisoners of war, permitting them to remain in camps while their own forces approach, and a reply by von Steengracht zu Moyland (chief assistant to Ribbentrop), which confirms that no such negotiations have taken place.

M. Verschiedenes "Wiederherstellung" Die deutsche Freiheitsbewegung (Volksgenossische Bewegung), Denkschrift "Ueberwindung der Katastrophe" zum Generalplan 1945. Photocopy of a draft of proposals

1943/01/01-1944/12/01 OKW 2114 1431 728

1945/04/27-1945/05/07 OKW 2123 1431 810

1945/04/03-1945/04/05 OKW 2126 1431 821

## WEHRMACHTFUHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

and a memorandum by "Die deutsche Freiheitsbewegung" (National Freedom Movement), concerning the political and economic restoration of Germany, discussing alternatives, consequences, and political speculations of surrender to the Soviets or to the Anglo-Americans.

WFSt, (Op) Heer Nord, Uebersicht ueber saemtliche Truppen der Waffen-SS und der zum Kampfeinsatz in Frage kommenden Polizeikraefte auf den Kriegsschauplaetzen. A list of 1 Jan 1944, of Waffen-SS and police units assigned for combat duty on the various fronts.

WFSt, Op. Heer, Divisionsliste. A list of 15 Mar 1945, of disposition of divisions and field units deployed at theaters of operation in OB West, Suedwest, Suedost, and Nord and in Denmark, Norway, and Slovakia; and a list of 22 Mar of artillery guns, stating range and trajectory.

WFSt, Das Offizierkorps, Gliederung des oesterreichischen Bundesministeriums fuer Landesverteidigung ab 1. Januar 1938. A study of the organization and training of the Austrian Officer Corps; a table of organization; charts of peacetime strength, billeting areas, and garrisons of Austrian Army units; and a study of the organizational structure of the Austrian Ministry of Defense.

OKW/WEA/Ch.Gr., Wehrmacht-Ersatzplan 1945. A report, including statistics, of 6 Feb 1945, regarding personnel strength, losses, and shortages of the armed forces and their replacements with men born in 1928; charts showing statistics of total armed forces strength as of 1 Oct 1944 and total losses, wounded, and military deferments; and a summary, with statistical charts, concerning total manpower and requirements for the wartime economy, various industries, agriculture, military service, overall population, work force, and indigenous and foreign

	1944/01/01-1944/01/01	OKW 2127	1431	834
	1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839
	1938/03/00-1938/03/00	OKW 2136	1431	847
	1939/05/00-1945/02/06	OKW 2149	1431	889

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
labor, and prisoners of war for the period May 1939-Sep 1944.				
WFSt, Op. Heer West, Betreff: Fuehrerweisung 51. A copy of a teletype of 27 Dec 1943, by Keitel, concerning Fuehrer directive 51 for strengthening and reinforcing the western coastal defense sectors and reorganization and deployment of divisions in France in preparation for the expected Allied invasion, based on troop concentration in southern England.	1943/12/27-1943/12/27	OKW 2202	1431	1084
WFSt, Gueltigkeitsliste der Kriegsstaerke- und Ausrustungsnachweisungen. Stand vom 1.4.1942. Photocopy of a printed pamphlet listing effective dates of recorded and issued personnel and equipment strength reports for all branches and commands of the armed forces as of 1 Sep 1941 and 1 Apr 1942.	1941/09/01-1942/04/01	OKW 2218	1431	1090
WFSt, Kommunistischer Propagandaanschlag im Hamburger Sammellager. Photocopy of a report of 17 May 1945, by OB Nord forwarded to Admiral Doenitz's headquarters in Flensburg, concerning a Communist propaganda poster placed in a German prisoner-of-war camp in Hamburg.	1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2229	1432	1
WFSt, Einsatz-Abt., Flensburg. Photocopy of a memorandum of 17 May 1945, from Field Marshal Keitel to Soviet Marshal Zhukov, stating assurance of steps taken by OKW regarding the issuance of orders to the armed forces and the carrying out of conditions stipulated by the surrender agreement.	1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2230	1432	8
Adj. Grossadmiral (Doenitz headquarters). Photocopy of a letter of 11 May 1945, by a staff officer of the Commander of the British 8th Corps, Military Commander of Schleswig-Holstein, to General Jodl and forwarded to Adj. Grossadmiral Doenitz's headquarters, stating complaints of delays in carrying out orders for the conduct of German officers and troops in the Flensburg sector governed by British General Roberts, Commanding Officer of the British 11th Armored Division, and	1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 2231	1432	17

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

communicating strict compliance to orders issued for occupied Schleswig-Holstein. (This document was also microfilmed on roll 775 and described in Guide No. 18, p. 9.)

Chef OKW. Photocopy of a teletype of 29 Apr 1945, from Field Marshal Keitel to General Heinrici and General von Manteuffel (PzAOK 3), informing them that General von Tippelskirch is temporarily assigned to command Heeresgruppe Weichsel and naming Gen.d.Waffen-SS Steiner as his replacement as commander of AOK 21.

WFSt, Op. L, Lageberichte. OKW reports concerning the military situation and operations, partisan activity, and German, Italian, and enemy air force activities; attacks, reconnaissance, transports, and losses in the Soviet Union, Finland, the Balkans, and North Africa; air attacks on Great Britain; enemy air activity and losses over France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, and Norway; and naval and U-Boat operations and losses in the North, Baltic, Barents, Norwegian, and Black Seas, in the Mediterranean, in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and off the coast of the United States.

WFSt, Schematische Kriegsgliederung Stand 31.3.1945; Verpflegungsstaerken Stand 1.12.1944. Photocopy of a file showing the length of the western, eastern, southeastern, and southwestern land and sea fronts and the tactical grouping of units in Norway and Denmark; an order-of-battle chart of 31 Mar 1945, of Heeresgruppen Sued, Mitte, B, C (OB Suedwest), E (OB Suedost), G, Nord, H, Kurland, and Weichsel, and OB West; and a ration-strength chart of 1 Nov and 1 Dec 1944 for Heeresgruppen A, Mitte, Nord, and Sued.

Chef OKW. Photocopy of a letter of 17 Sep 1940, from Field Marshal Keitel to Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres (Commander in Chief, Army) for the military administration in occupied France concerning the

1945/04/29-1945/04/29 OKW 2232 1432 22

1942/05/05-1942/07/06 OKW 2234 1432 27

1944/11/01-1945/04/01 OKW 2235 1432 82

1940/09/17-1940/10/07 OKW 2243 1432 96

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
granting of authority by Hitler to Reichsleiter Rosenberg to confiscate library and archives material, cultural goods, and ownerless Jewish property; and a letter of 7 Oct by Rosenberg to Keitel requesting to inform the Chef der Militaerverwaltung (military administration) in Belgium and the Militaerbefehlshaber (military commander) of the Netherlands, in order to avoid resistance to the task of Einsatzstab Rosenberg.				
WFSt. Inventory listing Fuehrer orders and decrees issued in 1945, OKW directives, issuances, circulars, correspondence, and other documents of various branches of the armed forces high command and government offices and important situation maps (probably presented to the Allied command at Flensburg and concerning in part the German capitulation).	1945/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 2254	1432	101
WFSt, Qu. (Verw. 1 & 2), Reichsverteidigungsangelegenheiten, Vorbereitungen fuer die Verteidigung des Reiches, Vortrag des Ministerialrats Dr. Danckwerts ueber "Die Stellung und Aufgaben des Chefs der Zivilverwaltung." Photocopy of a study of 28 Feb 1936, by Min. Rat Dr. Danckwerts on the constitutional position and function of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung (chief of civil affairs administration), its authority in various designated operations areas and German occupied provinces and subordination to Befehlshaber des Heeres (Commander in Chief, Army); Fuehrer decrees, OKW directives, and regulations concerning military authority in the Generalgouvernement (Government General in Poland), Oct 1939, and the relation of the Ersatzheer (replacement army) to OKW and OKH. Guidelines for preparation of a mobilization plan, 20 Oct 1937, measures to be initiated in critical situations, 12 Jan 1938, and an organization plan	1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

of Chef der Zivilverwaltung; directives and correspondence between Lammers, Stuckart, Warlimont, and Keitel relating to exercise of command authority, command status, and defining armed forces, Nazi Party, civil administrations functions, and preparations and measures for defense, within the Reich according to the Reich Defense Law, in case of an enemy penetration.

A circular of 31 May 1944, by Bormann regarding command authority and commitment of the Party for defense of the Reich in case of an enemy invasion; Fuehrer decree of 13 Jul for authority of command and cooperation between the armed forces and Party in defense of an operations area within the Reich; a letter of 9 Sep, by Bormann to Keitel, pointing out Hitler's change of the 13 Jul decree after the 20 Jul attempt on his life, issuing a subsequent amendment (20 Sep) entrusting Party functionaries (Gauleiter) with power of command, designating operations areas as Party (Gau) defense areas, and assignment of Gauleiters as Reich Defense Commissioners.

A Fuehrer order of 25 Nov regarding the conduct and exercise of command by commanding officers to troop units in case of detached (cut off) operations and a directive of 30 Jan 1945 issued to that effect; and a review of 26 Feb 1945, of chain of command for Reich defense and measures for withdrawals from threatened areas in the Reich.

WFSt, Op. Heer, Lage Nordwest, Stand 6.5.1945. Maps showing the disposition of German Armed Forces on 6 May 1945, at Flensburg, the Elbe River estuary, on the Baltic coast and in the Bremen, Braunschweig, and Magdeburg areas.

1945/05/06-1945/05/06

OKW 2257

1432

402

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
WFSt, Org.Abt., Ist-Staerke des Ersatzheeres. List of personnel strength of the Ersatzheer (replacement army) as of 12 Feb 1944.	1944/02/12-1944/02/12	OKW 2258	1432	412
A photographic sketch of an armored train.	No date	OKW 2259	1432	418
A map of Germany showing disposition of German divisions at the time of capitulation (1945).	1945/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 2261	1432	422
Der Vorsitzende der deutschen Waffenstillstandskommission Wiesbaden. Photocopy of a letter of 14 Sep 1940, from General von Stueelpnagel, head of the German Armistice Commission, Wiesbaden, to General Jodl, reporting on the economic situation in France and suggesting it would be more expedient to permit the functioning of French authorities under German supervision, even in occupied territories of France.	1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 2262	1432	426
WFSt, Abt. L, Kampfanweisung fuer die Verteidigung Norwegens. OKW directive of 26 Mar 1941, concerning the defense of Norway against large-scale British landing attempts.	1941/03/26-1941/03/26	OKW 2264	1432	436
WFSt, Op. Heer, Kriegsgliederung der in Zufuehrung befindlichen Teile aus dem Ersatzheer. Stand 11.8.43. A letter of OKW Auffrischungsstab (refitting staff) Munich to the Armed Forces Operations Staff (WFSt) and submitting an order-of-battle chart and a map of assigned replacement units of the 71. Inf.Div. and Brigade Doehla for the security of the Brenner Pass and the Tarvisio, Villach, Klagenfurt, and Laibach areas of the northern Italy frontier.	1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445
WFSt, Org.Abt., Gliederung und Geschaeftseinteilung der Quartiermeisterabteilung im Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab. Photocopy of the organization and chain of command of the supply group and staff sections in the Armed Forces Operations Staff (WFSt) as of 1 Jan 1945.	1945/01/01-1945/01/01	OKW 2269	1432	451
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Niederlande. OKW directive of 17 Apr 1941, concerning the Fuehrer's decision on	1941/04/17-1941/04/17	OKW 2270	1432	465

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
increasing the extent of coastal defense, strengthening the 82. Inf.Div. and internal security in the Netherlands, and prevention of possible involvement of the civilian population in aiding enemy landing attempts.				
WFSt. Photocopy of a letter from OKH/GenStdH/Gen.Qu. to the Armed Forces Operations Staff (WFSt) of 13 Apr 1943, referring to the report received from the Militaerbefehlshaber Belgien und Nordfrankreich (Military Commander in Belgium and northern France) concerning the proclamation of a pastoral letter in all Belgian churches condemning German confiscation of church bells in Belgium; a translation of the pastoral letter; and Field Marshal Keitel's penciled remarks on the matter.	1943/04/12-1943/04/21	OKW 2271	1432	472
WFSt, Fuehrerbefehl Nr. 11 (Kommandanten der festen Plaetze und Kampfkommandanten). Photocopy of Fuehrer order 11 of 8 Mar 1944, defining authority and functions of commanders of fixed strongpoints and combat commanders.	1944/03/08-1944/03/08	OKW 2272	1432	486
WFSt, Op. Heer, Schematische Gliederung Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab/Feldstaffel, Gliederung und Geschaeftseinteilung der Operationsabteilung (Heer) im WFSt. Charts showing the organizational structure and chain of command of the field echelon and army operations branches, Chefgruppe (policy section), and Chef Truppenabwehr (Chief of Military Security) of the Armed Forces Operations Staff (WFSt).	1945/01/01-1945/01/19	OKW 2279	1432	492
Formblatt-Verzeichnis. Index of official military forms in alphabetical order published by Wehrkreisdruckerei VII (army area regional printing office).	1942/09/00-1942/09/00	OKW 2283	1432	505
WPr. (IVb), Wehrmacht-Propaganda-Lageberichte. Printed biweekly reports concerning worldwide and internal propaganda.	1940/10/01-1941/05/15	OKW 2327	1432	516

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

WFSt, KTB, Vorgaenge im Fuehrer Hauptquartier am 20.7.1944 (Attentat auf den Fuehrer). Photocopy of reports describing in detail the attempt to assassinate Hitler carried out by Oberst Graf Schenk von Stauffenberg on 20 Jul 1944, and a speech given by General Jodl on 24 Jul to officers and officials of the Armed Forces Operations Staff (WFSt) regarding the attempt on Hitler's life.

1944/07/20-1944/07/25 OKW 2347

1432 611

WFSt, Qu. 3 (Wi), Atlantikversorgung; Ag.WPr. IV, Namentliche Erfassung feindlicher Kriegsverbrecher fuer die Kampfpropaganda. Top secret teletype communication of 18 Feb 1945, pertaining to the payment of 5 million pesetas through the Madrid Pago German Embassy for project "HAST 2 and 3"; a directive by Keitel of 21 Jan 1945, concerning preparation of a list of enemy war criminals for propaganda purposes and to counteract rumors of alleged German war crimes.

1945/01/21-1945/02/21 OKW 2354

1432 646

WFSt, Abt. L, Sonderstab F (Chef). Photocopy of reports and teletype communications concerning the function of and intelligence activity of Sonderstab F (German liaison staff and military mission for the Middle East in Iraq and Syria); German-Arab cooperation in the Middle East; programs and propaganda for the exploitation of Arab nationalists movement; the advance of British Forces in Syria; meetings in Berlin with Arab and Indian nationalist movement leaders and the Grand Mufti regarding training of Arabian legions, volunteers and organization of the Fauzi Kaikyi (Syrian army leader) group, and the situation and the future of Sonderstab F (Gen.d.Flieger Felmy, commanding officer of the special staff). Includes correspondence between Fauzi and his brother.

1941/06/15-1941/12/05 OKW 2370

1432 654

Stellv.Chef WFSt, Beurteilung der personellen und materiellen Ruestungslage der Wehrmacht (Monatsmeldung) Januar 1945. Evaluation reports and charts by WFSt,

1945/01/00-1945/01/00 OKW 2383

1432 714

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNG SSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15 T FRAME

Org.Abt. (V b), concerning the personnel and armament situation, strength, and losses of all components of the German Armed Forces for January 1945. (OKW 2381 is erroneously listed in Guide Nc. 18, p. 91, as OKW 2383.)				
Chef WFSt, Notizen zum Kriegstagebuch. Duplicate of document OKW 1573 described in this guide.	1939/03/00-1940/05/00	OKW 2385	1432	730
Chef WFSt, Handakte: Verschiedene Kriegsgliederungen des Feldheeres, Stellenbesetzungen, Feb.-Aug. 1940. Lists of tactical grouping, order of battle, strength, officer duty assignments, and commanders of army groups, armies, corps, divisions, and air force units, and the army (OKH) reserves.	1940/02/00-1940/08/00	OKW 2386	1432	747
Chef WFSt, Notizen zum Kriegstagebuch. (Mostly illegible.) Duplicate of document OKW 1570 described in this guide.	1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 2387	1432	802
WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Berichte des OKW an die Reichsregierung (Auswaertiges Amt) ueber sowjetrussischen Aufmarsch gegen Deutschland. OKW reports by Warlimont, Jodl, and Keitel to the foreign ministry concerning Soviet border violations and troop concentration for the period 13 Jan-20 Jun 1941; and a list of 1 Sep 1939, of troop buildup and increase in strength of Soviet Armed Forces for the period 1 Sep-1939-1 May 1941.	1939/09/01-1941/06/20	OKW 2388	1432	928
WFSt, KTB Ausarbeitung, Die Entwicklung im Suedwesten (OB Suedwest) vom 1.1.-31.3.1944, Die Kampfhandlungen vom 1.1. bis zur Landung von Nettuno (22.1.); Die Landung bei Nettuno (22.1.), die Gegenmassnahmen und die Auswirkung auf die Suedfront bis Mitte Febr. Photocopy of war journal files concerning military developments, operations and engagements, tactical grouping, troop movements and replacements, supply and transportation matters, ration strength, losses, coastal defense, enemy situation, and military	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

administration in Italy and in the Mediterranean; Allied landing at Nettuno and Anzio and German countermeasures; formation and employment of Italian units; cooperation with the Italian government; and air and naval warfare and U-Boat activity. Includes a list of officer duty assignments of CB Suedwest (Commander in Chief, Southwestern Theater of Operations).

WFSt, KTB Ausarbeitung, Die Kaempfe um den Brueckenkopf Nettuno, 22. Januar-31. Maerz 1944, OB Suedwest. Photocopy of war journal files concerning the Allied landing and the battle of Nettuno and Anzio and military developments and situation in southwestern Italy in the first quarter of 1944; tactical grouping, coastal defense, measures for defense and counterattacks, and evaluation of the enemy situation; and air and naval warfare.

Chef WFSt, Handakte: Kriegstagebuch/Merkbuch 7.3.-31.3.1945. Photocopy of war journal files concerning the overall military, tactical, and supply situation and operations by the German Armed Forces; command conferences and decisions, unit regrouping and replacements, and the advance of Allied and Soviet Forces into Germany; the enemy situation, enemy air attacks and German and enemy losses; and U-Boat and other naval operations in Italy, Yugoslavia, Norway, Denmark, Hungary, East Prussia, and Courland (Latvia). A report regarding coal and steel production in Silesia and oil from Rumania and the Soviet war economy and armament situation.

WFSt, Kriegstagebuch des OKW 1.4.-30.6.1942. Photocopy of a war journal written from notes taken at daily Fuehrer and high command conferences; from oral communications and from incoming frontal, foreign, and internal communications service reports; and issuance of Fuehrer orders, directives, and decisions concerning

1944/01/22-1944/03/31 OKW 2390 1432 1056

1945/03/07-1945/03/31 OKW 2391 1433 1

1942/04/01-1942/06/30 OKW 2392 1433 117

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

the military, intelligence, and political situations; operations by the German Armed Forces; worldwide political events; use of foreign labor and prisoners of war; British air attacks on Cologne and Rostock, Germany; U-Boat and other naval and air activity; measures for coastal security and defense in the Soviet Union, France, the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Finland, Rumania, Italy, North Africa, and the Mediterranean; regrouping; chain of command; and the partisan situation in Yugoslavia.

Chef WFSt, Op. Marine, Chef OKW an Stellvertretenden  
Chef des WFSt, Operation Marine, Bestand und Verluste  
der deutschen Wehrmacht; Entwicklung der Seekriegslage.

Handwritten notes by Maj. P. E. Schramm, WFSt  
historian, showing total casualties of German Armed  
Forces for the period 1 Sep 1939-1 Jan 1945; war  
journal notes concerning naval and U-Boat operations  
and situations in the Norwegian, North, Baltic, and  
Black Seas, in the Mediterranean, the Channel area, and  
in the Atlantic Ocean; a speech by Keitel on 19 Feb  
1944, on the responsibility of the Navy; a report of 7  
Dec 1944, regarding food and grain production and  
supply in the Soviet Union; and a report of 7 Mar 1945,  
on coal and steel production in Silesia, oil from  
Rumania, and the Soviet war economy and armament  
situation. Includes statistics and sources of U.S. war  
materiel.

A register of foreign documents, mostly British and  
French, received by the armed forces operations staff  
for the period 3 Jul-9 Dec 1944.

WPr. (Wehrmachtpropaganda-Abt.), Umbenennung im  
Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab. Photocopy of a directive  
concerning the redesignation of "Chef der Abteilung  
Landesverteidigung im Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab des OKW"  
as "Stellvertretender Chef des Wehrmachtfuehrungsstabes

1939/09/01-1945/03/07

OKW 2393

1433 248

1944/07/03-1944/12/09

OKW 2394

1433 329

1941/12/14-1941/12/14

OKW 2399

1433 401

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

(Stellv.Chef WFSt) on 1 Jan 1942, omitting the designation "Abteilung Landesverteidigung" (National Defense Branch); also includes regulations for the function, structure, and area of responsibility of operations, organization, and quartermaster (supply) matters; and organization charts of the deputy chief of the armed forces operations staff office.

WPr. (Wehrmachtpropaganda-Abt.),  
Geschaeftsverteilungsplan der Gruppe Ic/WPr.  
Organization plan of Gruppe Ic/WPr. of  
Wehrkreiskommandos (military area headquarters) II, XI,  
XII, and XX and of the Wehrmachtbevolkmaechtigte beim  
Reichsprotektor in Boehmen und Maehren (armed forces  
plenipotentiary with the Reich Protector in Bohemia and  
Moravia).

WFSt, Gen.Qu. 1/Genstb.Abt. an die Russische  
Ueberwachungskommission-beim CKW, z.H. Oberst Becker.  
Photocopy of a report of 22 May 1945, submitted by  
General Jodl to the Soviet Inspectorate Control  
Commission answering questions on the German economic  
and armament situation before German aggression toward  
the Soviet Union; on supplying troops from 22 Jun 1941  
until capitulation, on overall survey of supplies and  
armament after capitulation, and on military and  
economic reasons for capitulation.

Chef WFSt, Vortrag des Chefs des  
Wehrmachtfuehrungsstabes vor den Reichs- und Gauleitern  
in Muenchen am 7.11.1943, "Die strategische Lage am  
Anfang des 5. Kriegsjahres." Photocopy of a transcript  
of a speech given by General Jodl during a meeting of  
Reichsleiters and Gauleiters in Munich on 7 Nov 1943,  
entitled "The Strategic Situation at the Beginning of  
the 5th Year of War" in the German theaters of  
operation and characteristics in Finland, Norway,  
Denmark, France, the Netherlands, Belgium, Italy, the

1940/01/16-1940/01/24 OKW 2400 1433 411

1945/05/22-1945/05/22 OKW 2401 1433 423

1943/11/07-1943/11/07 OKW 2402 1433 442

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Balkans, and the Soviet Union and concerning the enemy strategic situation, intentions, strength, and tactical grouping; the military and economic significance and importance of the Balkans with its raw material and oil resources, operational potential, the strength of partisans and the German military, and prospects for the future; and the situation of the German Navy in Nov 1943.

Includes data and statistics regarding Germany's relations with her Allies and neutral countries; disarmed Italian divisions; Italian war booty; German and enemy war economy, armament situation, and strength; distribution of military forces of Bulgaria, Rumania, Hungary, Sweden, Finland, the United States, and Great Britain; the personnel situation of the German Armed Forces as of 1 Oct 1943; and a table of operations and operations plans listed in order of events.

WFA, Abt. L, Sitzung des Reichsverteidigungsrates (RVR) am 18. November 1938; Sitzungsbericht zur 2. Sitzung des Reichsverteidigungsrates am 23. Juni 1939.

Photocopy of reports submitted for two meetings or sessions of the Council of Ministers for the Defense of the Reich on 18 Nov 1938 and 23 Jun 1939, concerning preparations, measures, and the state of developments for the defense of the Reich; manpower control, transportation, signal communications, legislation, exports, promote armament industry, priority of war production, and mobilization preparations for the defense of the Reich. A directive by Goering and by Admiral Raeder for establishing readiness for war of the transportation system and priority of naval projects for security and improvement of Reith defense.

WFSt, Abt. L, Richtlinien auf Sondergehieten zur Weisung Nr. 21 (Fall Barbarossa). Photocopy of OKW

1938/10/15-1939/07/10

OKW 2403

1433

573

1941/03/13-1941/03/13

OKW 2403a

1433

654

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directive, 13 Mar 1941, concerning measures for operations, objectives, and command authority in special areas in Poland, Rumania, Slovakia, Hungary, Finland, and Sweden in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of the Soviet Union).				
WFSt, Abt. L, Weisung Nr. 33, Fortfuehrung des Krieges im Osten; Ergaenzung zur Weisung Nr. 33. Photocopy of Fuehrer directive 33 of 19 Jul 1941, and a supplement to Fuehrer directive 33 issued 23 Jul 1941, by Field Marshal Keitel, concerning operations and objectives for the continuation of the campaign against the Soviet Union.	1941/07/19-1941/07/23	OKW 2403b	1433	665
WFSt, Aussprache mit Genobst. Keitel am 17.8.1939; Brief Wladimir Graf Rasilows an Admiral Canaris, 25 Mai 1943; Kapitulationsvertrag Warschau, 2. Okt. 1944; Behandlung der bei den Kaempfen in Warschau gefangenen Polen, 8 Okt. 1944. A copy of a discussion with General Keitel on 17 Aug 1939 disclosing Mussolini's and King Alfonso's (of Italy) reaction to a declaration of war (Ed: aggression against Poland), probable British initiation of a blockade at sea, and retaliation; a letter of 25 May 1943 from Count Vladimir Rasilows(?) to Admiral Canaris concerning rumors about Canaris from foreign sources, Canaris' differences with Hitler, and opinion on the worldwide political and military situation in Great Britain, United States, Soviet Union, Japan, Sweden, Italy, and Finland. A memorandum by Korpsgruppe von dem Bach regarding the surrender agreement of the Warsaw uprising, 2 Oct 1944; and OKW regulations pertaining to treatment of Poles taken prisoner at the Warsaw uprising.	1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675
Chef des Transportwesens, Merkheft ueber den Wehrmachtverkehr nach, von und in den besetzten Gebieten im Westen. Manual of regulations and	1941/05/14-1941/05/14	OKW 1629	1455	1

## WEHRMACHTFÜHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

information issued 14 May 1941 by OKW, Office of the Chief of Transportation, Wehrmachtverkehrsdirektion Paris, concerning railroad transportation of armed forces personnel and freight traffic to and within the occupied areas of France, Belgium, and the Netherlands.				
Chef des Transportwesens, Merkblatt fuer die Versendung von Wehrmachtnachschubgut mit der Eisenbahn, Wehrmachttransporte auf Eisenbahnen. Instruction pamphlets for railroad transportation of armed forces personnel, horses, motor vehicles, supply, and freight.	1939/12/30-1940/12/10	OKW 1664a-b	1455	20
Chef des Transportwesens, Merkblatt ueber das Verhalten auf Eisenbahntransporten bei grosser Kaelte. Instructions issued 19 Sep 1941, by OKW, Office of the Chief of Transportation, Feldtransportabteilung Ia, concerning rail transport and shipment of armed forces personnel, horses, and motor vehicles in extreme cold weather conditions.	1941/09/19-1941/09/19	OKW 1694	1455	73
Chef des Transportwesens, Merkblatt fuer den Wehrmachtreiseverkehr. Instructions of 14 Sep 1940, concerning railroad travel of armed forces personnel on furlough.	1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 1695	1455	78
Chef des Transportwesens. A report of OKH/GenStdH/Chef Trspw., 16 Mar 1942, concerning indemnities asked by the Slovakian government for highway damage.	1942/03/16-1942/03/16	OKW 1947	1455	84
WPr, Wehrmachtpropaganda, Stimmungs- u. Taetigkeitsberichte, Geheimakten ueber militaerische Ausbildung, Festungen, Luft- und Gasschutz, Kraftfahrbetrieb, Nachrichten- und Sanitaetswesen; WFSt, Op. Heer, Meldungen aus den besetzten Ostgebieten. Monthly reports concerning propaganda activity, state of war and economic situation, partisan warfare, losses, food supply and rations, morale of the civilian population and troops, indoctrination, intelligence and security matters, the Jewish question, resistance movement, and foreign labor; and data on	1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
suspected Allied espionage agents and organizations; and Communism in Belgium, France, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union.			
Monthly reports of the Geheime Feld- und Sicherheitspolizei (security police) pertaining to partisan activities, deserters, suicides, black-marketing, espionage and sabotage, propaganda, and security and intelligence matters in France, Belgium, Norway, Finland, Poland, Italy, North Africa, Greece, Bulgaria, Serbia, Rumania, and the Soviet Union. Instructions for training courses for Ost-Legionaere (Turkestanis, Georgian, Azerbaijhanian, Armenians, and North Caucasians) in Berlin; list of SP (Sicherheitspolizei) and SD (Sicherheitsdienst) (security police and service) intelligence communications stations and the officer in charge in Riga, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, and the Soviet Union.			
Reports of Chef SP and SD on propaganda in the occupied eastern territories; reports regarding partisan situation in the area of Einsatzgruppe B (HGr. Mitte) in the Soviet Union; travel of German journalists in French North Africa; cooperation between the Military Attaché and Landesgruppenleiter der AO (Auslandorganisation) in Croatia, Sweden, Turkey, and Italy; activity report of the Deutsche General beim slowakischen Verteidigungsministerium, 1 Jul-1 Oct 1942; a map showing the location of Propaganda-Staffel Luga; and a list of Ukrainian and Russian newspapers and the propaganda leaflet "Voice of the People."			
WPr. Information collected by various army intelligence branches (Abwehrstellen) through informers (with translations), concerning the political and	1942/07/24-1943/06/09	OKW 690	1499 408

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

military situation in the Soviet Union; reports on the food situation and morale in the Leningrad area and in the Soviet Union in general; and reports on the situation in the Terek district in the Caucasus in mid-Sep 1942; Russian measures taken in reconquered territories and the morale of the civilian population; treatment of returned prisoners; schooling methods; and postal censorship of intercepted foreign mail.

WFA, Abt. L (IV), Chefsachen Sammelmappe:

Vorbereitungen fuer den Fall Gelb. OKW material of WFA (Wehrmachtfuehrungsamt), Abt. L IV (Landesverteidigung), mostly originals and some photoprints, concerning preparations for Fall Gelb (the invasion of the Low Countries, 10 May 1940). Special directives, orders, and drafts for closing the Swiss border before the invasion; for the administration and occupation of Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg; for the establishment of a German military government; for supplying Armee-Abt. Nord, HGr. A and B; for the conduct of German troops in Belgium and the Netherlands; for foreign exchange control; and for signal communications. Also the Fuehrer decree of 29 Jan 1940 on maintaining strictest security regarding invasion plans.

WFSt, OKW Nord, Flensburg, Befehle vor der Kapitulation und anlaesslich Kapitulation an die Truppe. Teletype and radio messages containing orders and operational evaluations by the German Armed Forces High Command regarding command reorganization, troop movements, surrender implementations, negotiations, and terms in relation to German Forces in Denmark, Norway, Kurland, northwestern Germany, and the Flensburg areas; the defense of Berlin; and the Munich-Erding revolt on 28 Apr 1945. Also included is an order by General Eisenhower demanding that German troops cease fighting

1939/10/19-1940/07/17

OKW 128

1505

1

1945/04/19-1945/05/13

OKW 6

1506

1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

the Red Army and lay down their arms. (A photostat of this file, difficult to read in part and apparently incomplete, was filmed on Microfilm Publication T77, roll 859, first frame 5605707, described in Guide No. 18, p. 76.)

WFSt, Verlegung WFSt (Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab) am 20.4.1945, ein- und ausgegangene Befehle, Meldungen usw. des Fuehrungsstabes A u. B. A report by Major Schramm, WFSt historian, concerning relocation of the German Armed Forces Operation Staff (WFSt) from camp Zossen to the air defense school at Berlin-Wannsee, and to Strub-Berchtesgaden in Bavaria on 20 Apr 1945. List of daily entries of incoming and outgoing orders, messages, and dispatches of Fuehrungsstab B at Berchtesgaden regarding operations, change in command, unit subordination, and events of the last days of the war from Oberbefehlshaber West, Sudwest, and Sudost and Heeresgruppen G, Mitte, and Sud. Commitment of police units in Croatia; survey of armies of HGr. Sud; requests of immediate appointment of Field Marshal Kesselring as OB Sud (Commander in Chief, South) and to HGr. Mitte and to Wbfh. Boehmen und Maehren on agreement for the defense of the Podebrady bridgehead in Czechoslovakia; the battles in Italy, 20-24 Apr 1945; subordination of the 2. SS PzD "Das Reich" to HGr. Sud during its operations against U.S. armored units from Sankt Poelten, Austria, to Passau and from Linz to OB West, and assignment on 26 Apr to Bischofswerder (Biskupiec), Poland, and Jihlava, Czechoslovakia; a message to Fuehrungsstab A on loss of territory in Italy and the upper Danube, U.S. armored advance to Passau, the threatened cutoff of the Bohemia area, and the commitment of the 11. Panzer-Division against the

1945/04/06-1945/05/30 OKW 197

1506 517

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

north flank of the enemy.

Orders for disbandment of Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost and to Fuehrungsstab B for commitment of HGr. Mitte to the north after mopping-up in Bautzen and Dresden to relieve the battle for Berlin and to retake the front north of Hainfeld to release Panzer (armored) units for the Brno (Bruenn) area; transfer of the 6. Panzer-Division from HGr. Sued to HGr. Mitte and commitment to Trebic, Czechoslovakia; command of the east and west fronts of the northern sector by the WFSt in Rheinsberg, General Winter of the south sector, and overall command by Obfh. d. Marine in Plöen; and designation of Gauleiter Wagner as Reich Defense Commissioner for civilian matters.

Request to RFSS (Reichsfuehrer-SS) for appointment of a liaison officer, SS-Sturmbannfuehrer Goehler was chosen; Fuehrer order to Grossadmiral Doenitz, 25 Apr, for the defense of Berlin; release of available units by HGr. Sued to HGr. Mitte and commitment of the 10. Fallschirmjaeger-Division to Jihlava (Iglau), Czechoslovakia; destruction of bridges; commitment of RAD units; OKW assuming command of all army units in the northern sector, including HGr. Weichsel, Kurland, AOK 12 and Ostpreussen, and in the southern sector by Chef OKW with concentration of strategic command of HGr. G, AOK 19, and OB Suedwest and Suedost by Field Marshal Kesselring.

Order for withdrawal from the protectorate (79,000 men); Fuehrer order to OB West on the responsibility of OKW for the continuation of overall operations and to secure communications with Berlin; release by OB Suedost of AK 34 and 69 for commitment in Dresden. Revolt in

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Munich-Erding on 28 Apr and the shooting or hanging of 200 men; order to HGr. G to take measures against enemy breakthrough to Donauwoerth, Augsburg, Landsberg, Kaufbeuren, and Kempten and to prevent enemy advance to the mountain corridors; request to WFSt  
 (Fuehrungsstab) A for withdrawal to the Zvonimir position near Zagreb; disbandment of Bevollmaechtigten General in Ungarn; order for commitment of RAD men born in 1926 and 1927 for combat; inquiry to Chef WFSt regarding Hitler's death, 29 Apr; and the revolt by civilians on 27 Apr and the breakout or evacuation of Breslau by HGr. Mitte, 29-30 Apr.

Adjutantur der Wehrmacht beim Fuehrer und Reichskanzler, Chefsache "Fall Gruen"

(Tschecho-Slowakei). Correspondence, teletype communiques, reports, orders, directives, conference notes, measures, and a mobilization timetable by Hitler, Schmundt, Keitel, Jodl, and von Brauchitsch pertaining to top level guidelines on preparations and tactical grouping for Operation Gruen (invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1 Oct 1938); the subordination of the Reichsarbeitsdienst (RAD) to the order of the armed forces high command, 15 Sep, and its commitment until 21 Oct 1938; mobilization exercise for the German railroad system; formation of the Sudeten German Free Corps, also called Freikorps Henlein, under the leadership of Konrad Henlein, 17 Sep; and the occupation of the Sudetenland, 1 Oct 1938. Included are drafts of Fuehrer directives and conference notes; surveys of Czech armament, equipment, weaponry, and border security; timetable of preparations for the invasion in Sep 1938; a draft of a letter of 18 Oct from Hitler to

1938/04/22-1938/10/21

OKW 2404

1510

1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

the Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, Generaloberst von Brauchitsch announcing completion of military operations in the Sudetenland and relieving him of responsibilities in that area as of 20 Oct; and a list of officer duty assignments and chains of command. (This item also bears document number 388-PS and USA Exhibit 26, an English translation is also available; it is also referred to as "Schmundt reports" and is microfilmed in T120, roll 530.)

WFA, Abt. L (IV), Akte Chefsachen Sammelmappe: Vorbereitungen fuer den Fall Weiss. OKW material of WFA (Wehrmachtfuehrungsamt), Abt. L IV (Landesverteidigung) concerning preparations for Fall Weiss (the invasion of Poland, 1 Sep 1939), including special directives, orders, drafts, and plans regarding the occupation, administration, and utilization of Poland; signal communications; border security; transportation; future Polish relations with Germany; and control and security of civilian authorities, industry, and the economic and political situation after invasion. Also instructions and requirements for military administration and economy in preparation for a state of war. Mobilization timetable and special directives for the capture of Danzig (Gdansk). (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1190, has been assigned for computer purposes a simulated frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication; also filmed with records of HGr. A, item No. 75127/2, and AK 2, item Nos. 37140/1 and 2.)

WFSt, KTB - Merkbuch. (Contains the originals of OKW 1575a-c described above.) (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2022, has been assigned a simulated first frame number and a new roll

1939/04/06-1939/10/20 OKW 129

1511

1

1943/09/00-1944/12/31 OKW 1576

1512

1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>number for computer purposes in this microfilm publication.)</p> <p>WFA, WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Sammelmappe Bestimmungen und Weisungen, Fuehrer und OKW (Keitel, Jodl, Warlimont). Original copies of Fuehrer and OKW orders, directives, decisions, regulations, and guidelines also described in individual photostat duplicates, record items: OKW 1738, 1739, 1742, 1747, 1781, 1787, 1792, 1804, 1805, 1808, 1809, 1815, 1816, 1818-25, 1827, 1829-58, 1860, and 1863 in this guide. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1453, has been assigned a simulated first frame number and a new roll number for computer purposes in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1940/07/02-1941/12/16	OKW 2018	1512	2
<p>WFSt, Abt. L, Sofortmassnahmen gegen negative Erscheinungen in den Westgauen, Soforteinsatz. Drafts of a request by Martin Bormann to Goering, Doenitz, and Himmler to release 50 officers, each for a special assignment as political officer to counteract the disintegrating situation, morale, and defeatist attitude prevalent on the western front; also a release by the armed forces propaganda office for dissemination to the foreign press and radio denying that German troops were instructed to execute U.S. parachute troops upon capture, as stated in an Eisenhower proclamation. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2103, has been assigned a simulated first frame number and a new roll number for computer purposes in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1945/03/17-1943/03/27	OKW 2368	1512	3
<p>WFSt, Abt. L (I Op), Fuehrerbefehl. Duplicate of document OKW 1792, except for two teletype orders by Keitel of 15 and 23 Dec 1941, stating Hitler's decision for withdrawal of German units from Serbia and Croatia and their replacement by Bulgarian and Italian units. (This record item, filmed originally without frame</p>	1941/12/15-1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4

## WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

numbers on MR 2103, has been assigned a simulated first frame number and a new roll number for computer purposes in this microfilm publication.)

Chef OKW. Daily reports for Mar 1945, concerning the military situation and developments; the advance by Soviet Forces in the east and Allied Forces in the west into Germany; German resistance, combat operations and losses in Hungary, Slovakia, Austria, and Latvia; operations against partisans in Yugoslavia; U-Boat warfare and enemy losses; Allied bombing of areas in Germany; and V-Beschuss (flying bomb/rockets) attacks on Antwerp and London. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2103, has been assigned a simulated first frame number and a new roll number for computer purposes in this microfilm publication.)

WPr. (Wehrmachtpaganda-Abt.), Presseuebersicht Aussen- und Innenpolitik. Excerpts from German newspapers on worldwide events, 15 Apr 1939 and 2 Jan 1940; news items from French, British, and Swiss newspapers concerning German military measures and preparations for war, 6 Jul 1939; a study by O. Ritter von Niedermayer of 3 Nov 1939, regarding German military strategy and policies in the Middle East; a report of 19 Jul 1940, on the internal political situation and Germany's interest in Rumania, the Communist revolution in Galati, 1-2 Jul, and the role of Rumania as Europe's boundary (*Rumaenien als Grenzland Europas*); and a report (*Denkschrift*) pertaining to regulating German relations with Norway to clear the way for the formation of a great Germanic alliance (*Grossgermanischer Bund*). (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2103, has been assigned a simulated first frame number for computer purposes, which

1945/03/01-1945/03/28 OKW 2382

1512 5

1939/04/15-1940/07/19 OKW 2375

1512 7

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	15 T FRAME
<p>also represents its location on this roll in this microfilm publication.)</p> <p>WFSt, KTB, Die Vorbereitung der Westfront auf die angloamerikanische Invasion, 1.4.-6.6.1944; Die Vorbereitungen des Feindes zum Angriff gegen die Westfront; Die Kaempfe im Westen, I. Teil: Die Westfront von der Landung der Angloamerikaner (6.Juni) bis zur Luftlandung bei Arnheim (17. September) und dem Aufbau einer neuen Widerstandslinie (6. Juni bis 17. September 1944); II. Teil: Die Westfront in der Vorbereitung der neuen Widerstandslinie (Holland - Aachen - Mosel - Vogesen) von der Luftlandung bei Arnheim bis zum Beginn der eigenen Offensive (17. September-16. Dezember 1944).</p> <p>A war journal prepared by P. E. Schramm, WFSt historian, concerning preparation of the western front against an Anglo-American invasion; preparations by the enemy for the attack on the Western front and German countermeasures; improvement, reinforcing, and security of coastal fortifications; enemy air attacks and countermeasures on their affects; activities and situation in southern France due to enemy terrorists and resistance movements and sabotage; the Allied invasion and the battles in Normandy to the breakthrough near Avranches, 6 Jun-31 Jul 1944.</p> <p>Mobile warfare, defensive engagements and movements, and combat operations up to the withdrawal from southwestern and southern France, and the encirclement battles in northwestern France, 31 Jul-18 Aug; the breakthrough from the Falaise pocket up to the time when the west position was reached, 19 Aug-16 Sep, to the enemy air landing at Arnheim, 17 Sep; the battles for</p>	1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15 T FRAME

and defense of German fortifications; reorganization, rehabilitation, and regrouping of German forces, includes losses and strength; reinforcing the Westwall; withdrawal, combat operations, and defense in the Metz, Alsace, Belfort, and Breskens areas; and establishing a new line of resistance in the Netherlands, Aachen, Moselle River, and the Vosges areas, and preparations for the German offensive in the Monschau and Echternach areas in December, 1944. Sep-16 Dec 1944.

(This record item is also available as MS B-034 (in German and English) of the Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, also as 1793 PS and X-991.)

A photocopy of a statement of 1 Aug 1944 by Oberstleutnant i.G. Smend, general staff officer of the Army operations branch and Adjutant to Generaloberst Zeitzler, Chief of Staff of the Army, in defense of General Zeitzler regarding the plot and attempt on Hitler's life on 20 Jul 1944, and concerning the general feeling and opinions of general staff officers on the situation and conduct of war before the 20 July assassination attempt. Includes notations by General Jodl.

WFSt, Weisung 15.8.1941. A directive of 15 Aug 1941, issued by General Jodl on Hitler's decision of Heeresgruppe Mitte to discontinue offensive operations toward Moscow and for defensive engagements in sectors which are not exposed to encircling attacks by the enemy and which permit the repulse of enemy attacks even without strong assistance from the air force and emphasizing sparing infantry forces and to bring to the

1944/08/01-1944/08/01 OKW 1734 1513 352

1941/08/15-1941/08/15 OKW 1786 1513 363

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>successful conclusion the operations by Heeresgruppe Nord in the area north of Lake Ilmen and for reinforcements from Panzergruppe Hoth.</p> <p>Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen, Fehler, Vorbereitung des Weltkrieges ("Harvest"). Vortrag gehalten am 5. Mai 1936 an der Wehrmachtakademie von der Arbeitsgemeinschaft II: Oberst des Generalstabs v. Rintelen, Oberstlt. d. Generalstabs Schneckenburger, Korvettenkapitaen Wagner "Unsere hauptsaechlichsten militaerpolitischen, strategischen, kriegswirtschaftlichen und psychologischen Fehler in der Vorbereitung des Weltkrieges selbst, welche allgemeinen Erkenntnisse ergaben sich daraus fuer die Kriegfuehrung."</p> <p>Manuscript of lectures given at the German Armed Forces Academy on 5 May 1936, by Oberst d. Generalstabs von Rintelen, Oberstlt. d. Generalstabs Schneckenburger, and Korvettenkapitaen Wagner entitled: major military, political, strategic, wartime economic, and psychological errors made during preparations for and during World War I itself and experience and knowledge gained by the German leadership.</p> <p>Includes appendixes of source material: a list of armed forces strength of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Austria for the period 1905-14, and of Germany and France for the period 1875-1914; reports about rationing in Berlin in 1918, and of WStb (Wehrwirtschaftsstab), Mob-Aufstellung und Anordnung: orders, regulations, guidelines, and plans for the establishment of the military economics staff and for military and economic mobilization in 1938; and a Fuehrer directive of 1 Feb 1939, for strengthening eastern border areas.</p>	1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367

(For an additional WFSt. document, see p. 179.)

## AMTSGRUPPE WEHRWIRTSCHAFTSSTAB

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
WStb (Wehrwirtschaftsstab), Ia, Fuehrererlass ueber die bewaffneten Teile der SS. Fuehrer decree of 18 May 1939, concerning organization and structure of the Waffen-SS, SS-Verfuegungstruppe, SS-Junkerschulen, and SS-Totenkopfverbaende, and a list of components and strength of an SS-Verfuegungstruppe.	1939/05/18-1939/05/18	OKW 292	1423	946
WStb (Wehrwirtschaftsstab), Geschaeftseinteilung der Inspektion der Festungen. Organization plan of 18 Jan 1943, of the office of Inspectorate of fortifications, includes list of officer duty assignments and functions of components. (Also filmed on roll 791 and described in Guide No. 18.)	1939/01/18-1939/01/18	OKW 1688	1428	709
Chef WStb (Wehrwirtschaftsstab), Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung der Offiziere der Wehrwirtschafts-Organisation. Photocopy (partly illegible) of an instruction pamphlet issued by OKW Wehrwirtschaftsstab, WiRme. (Ia) concerning training of officers for the Office of War Economy.	1938/06/15-1938/06/15	OKW 1750	1429	1
WStb/Ro. I, Einberufung vom Offizieren zur Verfuegung der Wehrmacht als Offizier z.D. zum aktiven Wehrdienst. A photocopy of directives issued by von Blomberg, Minister of War and Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces, disclosing details of the forthcoming Fuehrer decree concerning the extension of active military service for officers and civilian officials in the armed forces.	1937/11/24-1937/11/24	OKW 1751	1429	74
WStb (Wehrwirtschaftsstab), Ausfuehrungsbestimmungen zu dem Erlass vom 4.2.1938 ueber die Fuehrung der Wehrmacht. Order for implementation of the Fuehrer decree of 4 Feb 1938, for commanding the armed forces, personnel induction and other matters, status of officers and armed forces officials in active military service, and granting pardons in disciplinary matters.	1938/03/02-1938/03/02	OKW 1752	1429	84
WStb (Wehrwirtschaftsstab), Ausfuehrungsbestimmungen zu dem Erlass vom 4.2.1938 ueber die Fuehrung der	1938/05/30-1938/05/30	OKW 1753	1429	105

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 15T FRAME

Wehrmacht. Order for implementation of the Fuehrer decree of 4 Feb 1938, for commanding the armed forces, defining the functions and areas of responsibility of the armed forces command and top echelons, personnel matters, civil service law, military disciplinary action, and fiscal matters.

## ALLGEMEINES WEHRMACHTSAMT

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
AWA (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt). Instructions of Dec 1942 concerning eligibility and increase of pensions for veterans and their beneficiaries and for soldiers serving in time of war.	1942/12/00-1942/12/00	OKW 2395	1433	394
AWA, Ag.WV (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt, Amtsgruppe Wehrmachtverwaltung), Truppensonderdienst, Ueberfuehrungserlasse Heer (Reserve), Ueberfuehrung zu den Offizieren d.R. im TSD (Truppensonderdienst - Heer), Anstellung von Wehrmachtbeamten-Heer d. Reserve als Offiziere der Reserve im Truppensonderdienst, Laufbahn des Verwaltungsdienstes im Heer. Registers of assignments and transfers of civilian officials employed in the armed forces administrative services as reserve officers in the Truppensonderdienst (special troop service) and to active duty; and data on promotions, seniority changes, service status, discharges from the reserve officers corps, and transfers from the air force to the army as administrative, supply, veterinary, medical, and motor transport officers and as judge advocates. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 705, has been assigned a simulated first frame number for computer purposes, which also represents its location on this roll in this microfilm publication.)	1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKW 308	1510	2
AWA, Ag.WV (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt, Amtsgruppe Wehrmachtverwaltung), Truppensonderdienst, Laufbahn des Verwaltungsdienstes. Registers of assignments, promotions, transfers, seniority changes, and active duty in the Truppensonderdienst (special troop service) and the armed forces administrative services. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 706, has been assigned a simulated first frame number for computer purposes, which also represents its location on this roll in this microfilm publication.)	1944/08/00-1945/01/30	OKW 309	1511	2

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>AWA, Ag.WV (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt, Amtsgruppe Wehrmachtverwaltung), Truppensonderdienst (TSD) Allgemein, Heer und Luftwaffe (Aktiv). Registers, orders, and directives concerning transfers and assignments of civilian officials employed in the armed forces administrative and supply services as officers in the Truppensonderdienst, Laufbahn des Verwaltungsdienstes (special troop service) and to active duty; copies of Hitler order of 24 Jan 1944 and OKW directive issued 5 Feb 1944, concerning formation and organization of the Truppensonderdienst; copies of Allgemeine Heeresmitteilungen/Heeresdruckvorschriften (army, navy, and air force regulations and manuals) regarding seniority changes, service status, officers career ladder, advancements, and appointments as active officers in the administrative and supply services of the army's special troop service.            (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 706, has been assigned a simulated first frame number for computer purposes, which also represents its location on this roll in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1944/01/00-1945/03/00	OKW 311	1511	3
<p>AWA, Ag.WV (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt, Amtsgruppe Wehrmachtverwaltung), Italien Allgemein. Correspondence and organization, personnel staffing, and service regulations of the Wehrmachtverwaltung (armed forces administration) and the military economic officer in Italy, the German Armed Forces administrative officer with the German General in the headquarters of the Italian Armed Forces Rome and with the OB Suedwest and Heeresgruppe B in Italy, and duty assignments of the Deutsche Wehrmacht-Standortoffizier Brindisi, and organization and staffing of the department handling transports to North Africa.</p>	1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

(This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 694, has been assigned a simulated first frame number for computer purposes, which also represents its location on this roll in this microfilm publication.)

AWA (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt), Denkschrift ueber die geistige Kriegsvorbereitung des Volkes, durch die Wehrmacht und fuer den Landesschutz. Bezieher der Zeitschrift "Kriegskunst in Wort und Bild." Memorandum and propaganda measures concerning the psychological preparation and political-ideological indoctrination of the German people for war and for the defense of their country, and a report regarding the publication "Kriegskunst in Wort und Bild" and a list of subscribers.

(This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2103, has been assigned a simulated first frame number for computer purposes, which also represents its location on this roll in this microfilm publication.)

AWA (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt), Ausrichtungskursus auf der Ordensburg Sonthofen am 31. Mai 1943, "Die Wehrgeistige Fuehrung und Erziehung." Instructions, organization, selection of speakers and topics, text of opening address, and a program for a conference for Nazi Party and armed forces leaders held at Ordensburg Sonthofen, 31 May 1943; concerning the intensification of a campaign of Nazi Party political-ideological leadership, training, military indoctrination, and orientation on the front and in the homeland.

Includes a memorandum by Chef OKW z.b.V. Ministerialdirigent Passe (armed forces liaison with the Party chancellery) to Gen.d.Inf. Reinecke, Chef des Allgemeinen Wehrmachtaamtes, regarding "Wehrgeistige Fuehrung und Erziehung"

1923/04/11-1925/03/24 OKW 2377

1512 8

1943/05/21-1943/05/31 OKW 2378

1512 9

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 15T FRAME

(military indoctrination and education) presented at the conference and a list of conference speakers, such as Keitel, Reinecke, Goebbels, Schmundt, Rosenberg, Gauleiter Giesler, Speer, Himmler, Seyss-Inquart, and others.

(This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2103, has been assigned a simulated first frame number for computer purposes, which also represents its location on this roll in this microfilm publication.)

AWA (Allgemeines Wehrmachtsamt), NSDAP Rundschreiben und Reichsverfuegungsblaetter. Announcements, correspondence, and OKW and OKH directives and regulations, and Fuehrer orders concerning the assignment of Nazi Party political and Waffen-SS leaders to frontline duty; military training and advancement of officer candidates as political leaders and commanders; the Fuehrer gift for combat soldiers on furlough consisting of food parcels or extra ration cards; the marriage laws, requests for permission to marry, evidence of aryan origin of military and Party personnel and of foreigners, Jewish half-breeds (Mischlinge), 1st and 2d degree, and interracial Germans; and evaluation and equality rules on their induction into the military service, welfare after discharge from active service (if disabled); and guidelines for handling requests for special consideration.

Regulations for the treatment of prisoners of war, for handling family members of servicemen missing in the Soviet Union, and for obtaining information about them; notification of death, burial, and military honors in suicide cases, deserters, and executed convicts; and lifting of military deferments or noncombat duty for men with eight or

1940/04/10-1944/08/01

OKW 2379

1512

10

## ALLGEMEINES WEHRMACHTSAMT

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

more children or the last or only son.

(This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2103, has been assigned a simulated first frame number for computer purposes, which also represents its location on this roll in this microfilm publication.)

## SURRENDER INSTRUMENTS

105

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>OKW/WFSt, Surrender Instruments of the German Armed Forces signed at Rheims and Berlin (14 record items):</p> <p>Abschrift von Funkspruch, 7. Mai 1945,</p> <p>Kapitulationsbedingungen (surrender terms). Offener Funkspruch von Gen.Obst. Jodl an Gen.Fm. Keitel, 7. Mai 1945. Act of Military Surrender (marked "II. Fassung"), signed at Rheims on 7 May 1945 by Jodl, Smith, Susloparoff, and Sevez. Act of Military Surrender, a carbon copy with remark in red pencil at the top "Uebergabe durch einen Brit. Major 7.5. 1400 Uhr an Gen.Fm. Keitel," initialed by Keitel.</p> <p>Undertaking given by certain German Emissaries to the Allied High Command, signed by Jodl, dated 7 May 1945.</p> <p>Verbindliche Zusage von bestimmten deutschen Abgesandten gegenueber den Alliierten Oberkommandos (carbon copy).</p> <p>Kapitulationserklaerung (surrender declaration), signed on 8 May 1945 in Berlin, with signatures of Keitel, von Friedeburg, Stumpff, Zhukov, Tedder, Spaatz, and de Lattre-Tassigny.</p> <p>Kapitulationsbedingungen (surrender terms), authenticated copy. Translation (not official), Kapitulationserklaerung der Wehrmacht, unsigned.</p> <p>Kapitulationserklaerung, unsigned (marked "III. Fassung"), with remarks in blue and red pencil at the top "Uebergabe Flugplatz Tempelhof durch Englaender" in Keitel's handwriting, Keitel's initials, "neu" in blue pencil, and remarks by Jodl in black pencil at the bottom of the first page. Act of Military Surrender (in Russian), signed by Keitel, von Friedeburg, Stumpff, Zhukov, Tedder, Spaatz, and de Lattre-Tassigny.</p> <p>Act of Military Surrender (in English), signed at Berlin by the aforementioned persons on 8 May 1945. Kapitulationsurkunde der gesamten</p>	1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1

## SURRENDER INSTRUMENTS

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Streitkraefte in Holland, in Nordwest Deutschland  
einschliesslich aller Inseln, und in Daenemark  
(unsigned). Instrument of surrender of all German  
Armed Forces in Holland, in northwest Germany  
including all islands, and in Denmark, 5 May 1945,  
signed by Montgomery, von Friedeburg, Kinzel,  
Wagner, and others.

## I N D E X

This index consists of entries derived from the descriptive matter of this guide, rather than directly from the record items. This index was computer formatted and printed from simultaneous input of keywords of the individual record items descriptions and was supplemented with references and explanatory subheadings. The full index was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on their format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope with two languages, abbreviations, and page locations of descriptive materials as well as microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading are the reasons for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

Although the index does not pretend to bilingualism, it refers to the records in the original German and the generally accepted English equivalents, often using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the umlaut; for example, Führer becomes Fuehrer.

Keywords

Keywords include names of individuals; geographical terms; names of German Armed Forces High Command branches, offices, and subordinate organizations; names of theaters of operations, command areas, and military organizations; titles of issuances; names of functions, campaigns, activities, and units; terms for economic and national defense matters; terms for type and general content of each record item; and headings for forces and ministries of various nations. Some examples of general keywords are "Personnel," "Organization," "Manpower," "Strengths," and "Losses." For each keyword, a chronological sort, page number reference(s), and document designations as listed in the guide are given.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of this guide.

Dates

The years, months, and days under the DATES column are either (1) the span date of the entire record item listed under the corresponding CONTENTS column rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry or (2) the date of an original event, publication, or specific issuance where, for chronological computer sort, repetition of the single date is necessary; 00-fillers were used where the specific month and day were undeterminable.

Item, Roll, and 1st Frame

Each item number represents the original document filmed in NARS Microfilm Publication T77. In the 1ST FRAME column is the first frame of the entire record item rather than the exact frame on which the indexed entry occurs. An attempt to give exact microfilm frame location(s) for each entry frequently would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It is more efficient for the researcher to proceed from the index term to the page containing the record description or to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item. Once at the first frame, the researcher must proceed to the particular frame(s) containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>AACHEN</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
<b>AALBORG</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
<b>ABETZ, OTTO</b>				
(SS Standartenfuehrer; German Ambassador to the Petain Government.)				
1941/10/00-1944/11/00	OKW 150	1420	113	13
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
<b>ACHSE, FALL</b>				
(Capitulation and disarming of Italian Forces, 8 Sep 1943.)				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/08/30-1943/08/30	OKW 1597	1427	1	35
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>ADRIATIC SEA</b>				
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7-
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
<b>AEGEAN ISLANDS</b>				
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1815	1429	828	50
1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>AEGEAN SEA</b>				
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
1942/12/15-1943/11/02	OKW 170	1421	99	16
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
<b>AK</b>				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command.)				
<b>AK DEUTSCHE AFRIKAKORPS, PANZER</b>				
1941/04/03-1941/04/03	OKW 1819	1429	860	51
<b>AK 2</b>				
1939/04/06-1939/10/20	OKW 129	1511	1	92
<b>AK 10, FLIEGER</b>				
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/06/01-1943/06/01	OKW 1800	1429	690	47
<b>AK 11, FLIEGER</b>				
1941/04/28-1941/04/29	OKW 1817	1429	839	51
<b>AK 18</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
<b>AK 28</b>				
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
<b>AK 34</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>AK 69</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>AKABA</b>				
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>ALAND ISLANDS</b>				
1944/03/11-1944/03/11	OKW 120	1419	538	9
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
<b>ALARICH, BEWEGUNG</b>				
(Occupation of Italy and southern France, 30 Jul 1943.)				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
<b>ALBANIA</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/01/00-1943/08/00	OKW 192	1423	98	20
1941/01/11-1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
1941/01/20-1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST PAGE	PAGE
<b>ALBANIA</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1941/02/05-1941/02/05	OKW 1823	1429	889	52
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT</b>				
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
<b>ALLGEMEINES WEHRMACHTSAHIT (AWA)</b>				
1923/04/11-1925/03/24	OKW 2377	1512	8	102
1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101
1942/12/00-1942/12/00	OKW 2395	1433	394	100
1943/05/21-1943/05/31	OKW 2378	1512	9	102
1944/01/00-1945/03/00	OKW 311	1511	3	101
1944/08/00-1945/01/30	OKW 309	1511	2	100
1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKW 308	1510	2	100
<b>ALLIED AIRBORNE TROOPS, TREATMENT OF</b>				
1942/10/06-1945/03/27	OKW 1730	1428	744	39
<b>ALLIED FORCES</b>				
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58	1418	294	7
1945/05/06-1945/05/21	OKW 2041	1431	545	70
<b>ALPENWEILCHEN, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Dispatch of German troops to Albania.)				
1941/01/20-1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52
<b>ALPENVORLAND, OPERATIONSZONE</b>				
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
<b>ALSACE</b>				
1940/08/02-1940/08/02	OKW 1853	1430	105	58
1940/10/12-1940/10/17	OKW 1831	1429	952	54
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
<b>ANT AUSLAND ABWEHR</b>				
1940/09/06-1940/09/06	OKW 1843	1430	39	56
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>ANTSGRUPPE AUSLAND</b>				
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8
1944/06/27-1944/06/27	OKW 1708	1428	725	38
1945/02/20-1945/02/20	OKW 1761	1429	243	41
<b>ANDERSON, U.S. GENERAL</b>				
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 81	1419	129	8
<b>ANSBACH</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>ANTITANK DEFENSE WEAPONS, AOK 20 GEB</b>				
1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1	15
<b>ANTONESCU, ION</b>				
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>ANTWERP</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
<b>ANZIO</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1944/01/22-1944/03/31	OKW 2390	1432	1056	81
<b>AOK</b>				
Armeoberkommando (German Field Army Command.)				
<b>AOK OSTPREUSSEN</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>AOK 10</b>				
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
<b>AOK 12</b>				
1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>ASTRAKHAN</b> 1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
<b>ATHENS</b> 1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>ATLANTIC OCEAN</b> 1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>ATLANTIC WALL</b> 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
<b>ATTILA, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Occupation of unoccupied France and seizure of the French fleet and Air Force.)				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1826	1429	911	53
<b>AUPPANGORGANISATIONEN</b> (Rear area absorption organizations)				
1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
<b>AUGSBURG</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>AUSLANDORGANISATION, NSDAP</b> (Nazi Party organization for Germans abroad, e.g., Croatia, Sweden, Turkey, and Italy.)				
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
<b>AUSTRIA</b> 1936/04/00-1936/04/00	OKW 2089	1431	704	70
1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>AUSTRIA, MINISTRY OF DEFENSE</b> 1938/03/00-1938/03/00	OKW 2136	1431	847	72
<b>AUSTRIAN ARMY, ORGANIZATION OF</b> 1938/03/00-1938/03/00	OKW 2136	1431	847	72
<b>AVRANCHES</b> 1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
<b>BACH-ZELEWSKI, KORPSGRUPPE VON DEM</b> 1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
<b>BAD NAUHEIM</b> Adlerhorst (code name for Fuehrer headquarters).				
1944/10/00-1945/02/00	OKW 144	1420	1	12
<b>BADOGLIO GOVERNMENT</b> 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
<b>BAKU</b> 1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
<b>BALATON LAKE</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
<b>BALKAN STATES</b> 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
1941/05/07-1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812	50
1941/06/09-1941/06/09	OKW 1811	1429	792	49
1941/06/15-1941/06/15	OKW 1810	1429	785	49
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/12/15-1943/11/02	OKW 170	1421	99	16
1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1534	1424	570	25
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK 12 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	CONTINUED 517	89
AOK 16 1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
AOK 18 1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
AOK 19 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
AOK 20 GEB 1941/02/15-1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786	26
1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/09/28-1943/09/28	OKW 1802	1429	712	48
1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1	15
1944/07/31-1944/09/29	OKW 165	1420	375	14
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71
1945/05/07-1945/05/07	OKW 1885	1430	505	63
AOK 21 1945/04/29-1945/04/29	OKW 2232	1432	22	74
APO NUMBERS, ALLIED 1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1	15
ARABIAN LEGIONS 1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
ARABIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT 1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
ARDENNES 1944/11/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1606	1427	6	35
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
ARMAMENT 1928/03/00-1932/03/00	OKW 832	1413	1	1
1936/08/00-1936/08/00	OKW 2180	1417	1298	5
1936/10/08-1936/10/08	OKW 2099	1417	1230	5
1938/09/17-1940/12/20	OKW 1551	1424	726	26
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1945/01/00-1945/01/00	OKW 2383	1432	714	79
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 81	1419	129	8
1945/05/22-1945/05/22	OKW 2401	1433	423	83
ARMAVIR 1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
ARMEABTEILUNG (Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.)				
ARMEABTEILUNG NORD 1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
ARMORED TRAIN No date	OKW 2259	1432	418	77
ARMY TRAINING 1935/00/00-1937/00/00	OKW 915	1416	904	3
ARNHEIM 1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
ARNO, ITALIAN HOSPITAL SHIP 1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
ARTEMOVSK 1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
ARTILLERY 1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72
ASIA 1945/05/12-1945/05/23	OKW 1877	1430	387	62
ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT ON HITLER 1944/07/20-1944/07/25	OKW 2347	1432	611	79
1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1734	1513	352	96

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BALKAN STATES</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1943/06/01-1943/06/01	OKW 1800	1429	690	47
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495	19
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1944/09/01-1944/09/15	OKW 179	1422	1	19
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>BALTIC SEA</b>				
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 2257	1432	402	76
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>BARBAROSSA, OPERATION</b>				
(Invasion of the Soviet Union.)				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1940/12/18-1940/12/18	OKW 1740	1428	1138	40
1941/03/13-1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
1941/04/07-1941/04/07	OKW 1781	1429	486	42
<b>BARENTS SEA</b>				
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
<b>BAUTZEN</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>BAUXITE</b>				
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
<b>BELFORT</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
<b>BELGIAN LABOR</b>				
1943/05/31-1943/07/22	OKW 1768	1429	271	42
<b>BELGIUM</b>				
1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1939/10/09-1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940	23
1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
1939/10/31-1939/11/00	OKW 1871	1430	289	61
1939/11/04-1939/11/04	OKW 1867	1430	259	61
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1743	1428	1167	40
1941/05/14-1941/05/14	OKW 1629	1455	1	85
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1943/04/12-1943/04/21	OKW 2271	1432	472	78
1943/05/31-1943/07/22	OKW 1768	1429	271	42
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
1944/02/10-1944/02/10	OKW 1942	1430	885	67
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1944/11/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1606	1427	6	35
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
<b>BELGIUM, KING OF</b>				
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71
<b>BELGIUM, MILITÄRVERWALTUNG</b>				
1940/09/17-1940/10/07	OKW 2243	1432	96	74

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BELGOROD</b> 1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>BELOHORSK</b> 1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45
<b>BELORUSSIA</b> 1944/01/20-1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1	68
<b>BERCHTESGADEN</b> 1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
<b>BERDICHIV</b> 1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
<b>BERGEN</b> 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
<b>BERLIN</b> 1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58	1418	294	7
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1893	1430	583	64
<b>BERLIN-HAIBACH</b> 1944/10/00-1945/02/00	OKW 144	1420	1	12
<b>BERLIN-WANNSEE</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>BERLIN-ZOSSEN</b> 1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>BERLIN, NAVAL STAFF SECTION</b> 1945/04/16-1945/04/16	OKW 1737	1428	1119	40
<b>BESSARABIA</b> 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>BIALYSTOK</b> 1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
<b>BILLETING</b> 1931/04/00-1936/10/00	OKW 2196	1417	1305	5
<b>BIRKE, OPERATION</b> (Withdrawal from northern Finland, Sep 1944.)				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b> 1940/10/20-1940/10/20	OKW 1830	1429	945	54
<b>BISCAY, BAY OF</b> 1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
<b>BISCHOFSWERDER</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>BITCHE</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>BLACK SEA</b> 1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>BLANKENBERG</b> 1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>BLOMBERG, WERNER VON</b> (General Field Marshal; Reichswehrminister (Minister of Defense), 1933-35; Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht (Minister of War and Commander in Chief, Armed Forces), 1935-38.)				
1928/07/23-1928/07/23	OKW 2384a	1417	1393	5

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BLOMBERG, WERNER VON</b>				<b>CONTINUED</b>
1937/09/00-1937/09/00	OKW 1718	1417	1069	3
1937/11/24-1937/11/24	OKW 1751	1429	74	98
<b>BLUECHER, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Operations in the Crimea, Jul 1942.)				
1942/07/11-1942/07/11	OKW 1795	1429	636	45
<b>BLUMENTRITT, GUENTHER</b>				
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
<b>BOBRUISK</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>BOEHM, HERMANN, GENERAL ADMIRAL</b>				
1942/07/10-1942/10/18	OKW 168	1420	910	15
<b>BOETTICHER, FRIEDRICH VON</b>				
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8
<b>BOHEMIA</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>BOHEMIA-MORAVIA, WEHRM BEV</b>				
Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter in Boehmen und Maehren				
(Armed Forces Plenipotentiary in the				
Protectorate.)				
1940/01/16-1940/01/24	OKW 2400	1433	411	83
<b>BOLOGNA</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>BORDER AREAS, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE</b>				
1927/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 859	1413	379	1
<b>BORDER SECURITY</b>				
1937/09/00-1937/09/00	OKW 1718	1417	1069	3
<b>BORMANN, MARTIN</b>				
(Head of the Nazi Party Chancellery; member of				
Council of Ministers for the Defense of the Reich;				
member of the Reichstag; member of Staff of the				
Supreme Command of the SA; founder and head of the				
"Hilfskasse der NSDAP"; Reichsleiter; organizer				
and head of the Volkssturm; member of the NSDAP				
and SA, and SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
1945/03/17-1943/03/27	OKW 2368	1512	3	93
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
1945/04/30-1945/04/30	OKW 1731	1428	1090	39
<b>BOULOGNE</b>				
1940/07/10-1940/07/10	OKW 1738	1428	1124	40
<b>BRANDENBURG, PROVINCE</b>				
1927/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 859	1413	379	1
<b>BRATISLAVA</b>				
Pressburg (Slovakia).				
1942/11/27-1943/01/18	OKW 1980	1431	295	69
<b>BRAUCHITSCH, WALTER HEINRICH VON</b>				
(General Field Marshal; Commander in Chief, Army.)				
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
<b>BRAUNSCHWEIG</b>				
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 2257	1432	402	76
<b>BRAUNSCHWEIG, OPERATION</b>				
(Advance and assault operations to Stalingrad.)				
1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
<b>BREISACH</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>BREMEN</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 2257	1432	402	76
<b>BRENNER PASS</b>				
1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445	77
<b>BRESKENS</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>BRESLAU</b>				
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRESLAU 1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
BRINDISI, WEHRMACHT-STANDORTOFFIZIER 1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101
BRITISH AIRBASES IN RUSSIA 1943/11/00-1944/02/08	OKW 1530	1424	561	24
BRITISH CORPS 8TH 1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 2231	1432	17	73
BRITISH DIVISION 11TH 1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 2231	1432	17	73
BRITISH DOCUMENTS, REGISTER OF (SEIZED) 1944/07/03-1944/12/09	OKW 2394	1433	329	82
BRITISH FORCES 1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1816	1429	833	50
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1945/04/01-1945/04/16	OKW 62	1418	814	7
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
BRITISH POW'S 1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71
BRITISH TANKS 1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
BRITISH WAR ECONOMY 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/01/31-1941/02/06	OKW 1778	1429	471	42
BRITTANY 1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
BRNO (Bruenn) 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
BRODY 1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
BRUENING, HEINRICH (Chancellor of Germany, 1930-32.) 1928/03/00-1932/03/00	OKW 832	1413	1	1
BRYANSK 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
BUCHAREST 1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
BUDAPEST 1943/09/08-1944/11/05	OKW 206	1423	613	21
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
BULGARIA 1936/11/00-1939/02/00	OKW 889	1415	199	2
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
BULGARIAN FORCES 1941/12/15-1941/12/15	OKW 1804	1429	740	48
1941/12/15-1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4	93
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
CABN 1944/01/18-1944/01/18	OKW 1961	1431	8	68

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CALAIS 1940/07/10-1940/07/10	OKW 1738	1428	1124	40
CANARIS, WILHELM (Admiral and Chief of Intelligence and Counterintelligence Services of the German Armed Forces.) 1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
CASPIAN SEA 1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
CAUCASUS 1941/08/21-1941/08/21 1942/04/05-1942/04/05 1942/07/23-1942/07/23 1942/07/24-1943/06/09	OKW 1787 OKW 1793 OKW 1797 OKW 690	1429 1429 1429 1499	515 618 654 408	43 45 46 87
CAVALLERO, ITALIAN GENERAL 1941/01/00-1943/08/00	OKW 192	1423	98	20
CHANNEL ISLANDS 1941/05/26-1944/10/31 1941/10/20-1941/10/20	OKW 153 OKW 1742	1420 1428	166 1159	13 40
CHARLOTTENBERG 1945/05/07-1945/05/07	OKW 1885	1430	505	63
CHEF DER MARINELEITUNG 1931/01/00-1936/12/00	OKW 884	1414	1	2
CHEF DER ZIVILVERWALTUNG 1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
CHEF DES TRANSPORTWESENS 1939/12/30-1940/12/10 1940/09/14-1940/09/14 1941/05/14-1941/05/14 1941/09/19-1941/09/19 1942/03/16-1942/03/16 1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1664a -b OKW 1695 OKW 1629 OKW 1694 OKW 1947 OKW 1534	1455 1455 1455 1455 1455 1424	20 78 1 73 84 570	86 86 85 86 86 25
CHEF TRUPPENABWEHR 1945/01/01-1945/01/19	OKW 2279	1432	492	78
CHELNO 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
CHERKASSY 1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
CHODZIEC 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
CHUDOVO 1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
CHURCHILL, WINSTON 1943/07/01-1943/07/31 1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 156 2a OKW 1895	1425 1430	133 613	26 55
CLAUSEWITZ, PANZER-DIVISION 1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
CLEVE 1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
COAL LIQUEFYING 1925/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 881	1413	600	1
COAL PRODUCTION 1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
COASTAL ARTILLERY 1942/03/23-1942/10/19 1942/07/10-1942/10/18 1942/09/26-1942/09/26	OKW 1535 OKW 168 OKW 2049	1424 1420 1431	582 910 697	25 15 70
COASTAL DEFENSE 1941/03/05-1944/09/10 1941/04/17-1941/04/17 1941/05/01-1941/05/01 1941/05/03-1944/06/11 1941/05/22-1944/07/18 1941/12/14-1941/12/14 1942/03/23-1942/10/19 1942/04/28-1944/05/07 1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 175 OKW 2270 OKW 1743 OKW 167 OKW 1612 OKW 1739 OKW 1535 OKW 166 OKW 200	1421 1432 1428 1420 1427 1428 1424 1420 1423	820 465 1167 808 957 1129 582 568 405	17 77 40 15 37 40 25 14 21

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>COASTAL DEFENSE</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1942/07/10-1942/10/18	OKW 168	1420	910	15
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/03-1943/11/03	OKW 1803	1429	722	48
1943/12/27-1943/12/27	OKW 2202	1431	1084	73
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1944/01/22-1944/03/31	OKW 2390	1432	1056	81
<b>COLMAR</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>COLOGNE</b>				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>COMMANDING OFFICERS, ROSTERS</b>				
1940/02/00-1940/08/00	OKW 2386	1432	747	80
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
<b>COMMANDO AND SABOTAGE TROOPS</b>				
1942/10/06-1945/03/27	OKW 1730	1428	744	39
1942/10/18-1942/10/18	OKW 1862	1430	173	60
1942/10/18-1942/10/18	OKW 1861	1430	165	60
<b>COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA</b>				
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2229	1432	1	73
<b>COMMUNIST REBELLION, YUGOSLAVIA</b>				
1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1747	1428	1174	41
<b>COMMUNIST REVOLUTION, GALATI, ROMANIA</b>				
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
<b>COMMUNIST UPRISINGS</b>				
1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1808	1429	769	49
<b>CONCENTRATION CAMPS</b>				
1940/10/12-1940/10/12	OKW 1833	1429	964	54
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 1891	1430	549	64
<b>CONFISCATIONS</b>				
1940/09/17-1940/10/07	OKW 2243	1432	96	74
1943/04/12-1943/04/21	OKW 2271	1432	472	78
1943/05/31-1943/07/22	OKW 1768	1429	271	42
<b>CONSTANTA</b>				
1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
<b>CORSICA</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>COVENTRY</b>				
1940/10/20-1940/10/20	OKW 1830	1429	945	54
<b>CRETE</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
1941/04/28-1941/04/29	OKW 1817	1429	839	51
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1815	1429	828	50
1941/05/07-1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812	50
1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
<b>CRIMEA</b>				
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1942/07/11-1942/07/11	OKW 1795	1429	636	45
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>CRIMEA, BEFEHLSHABER</b> 1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
<b>CROATIA</b>				
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/12/15-1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4	93
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
1943/02/27-1943/02/27	OKW 1991	1431	312	69
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 124	1419	554	9
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 1789	1429	537	44
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>CROATIAN FORCES</b>				
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1943/02/27-1943/02/27	OKW 1991	1431	312	69
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 124	1419	554	9
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 1789	1429	537	44
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>CYRENAICA</b>				
1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
<b>CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b>				
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
<b>DAKAR</b>				
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	57
<b>DALMATIA</b>				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>DANCKWERTS, MIN. RAT DR.</b>				
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
<b>DANUBE RIVER</b>				
1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>DANZIG</b>				
1939/04/06-1939/10/20	OKW 129	1511	1	92
<b>DEFUSING BOMBS</b>				
1940/10/12-1940/10/12	OKW 1833	1429	964	54
<b>DEGRELL, LEON</b>				
(Belgian collaborator.)				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>DENMARK</b>				
1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
1940/00/00-1940/00/00	OKW 1872	1430	299	62
1940/03/00-1940/07/00	OKW 1566	1425	721	28
1940/03/12-1940/03/12	OKW 1869	1430	275	61
1940/03/14-1940/03/14	OKW 1870	1430	284	61
1940/04/03-1940/04/03	OKW 1868	1430	270	61
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/12/15-1943/11/02	OKW 170	1421	99	16
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/03-1943/11/03	OKW 1803	1429	722	48
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>DENMARK</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2040	1431	475	70
1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495	19
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>DENMARK, BH DTR</b>				
1940/08/15-1944/07/19	OKW 174	1421	670	17
1942/12/15-1943/11/02	OKW 170	1421	99	16
<b>DENMARK, WEHRMACHTBEFEHLSHABER</b>				
1940/08/15-1944/07/19	OKW 174	1421	670	17
<b>DESSAU</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>DESSLOCH, OTTO</b>				
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 1891	1430	549	64
<b>DEUTSCHE WAFFENSTILLSTANDSKOMMISSION WIENBADEN</b>				
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 2262	1432	426	77
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>DEUTSCHES AFRIKAKORPS</b>				
See also AK Deutsches Afrikakorps, Panzer.				
1941/04/03-1941/04/03	OKW 1819	1429	860	51
<b>DEYLE, MAJOR D.G.</b>				
1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
<b>DIEPPE</b>				
1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
<b>DISARMAMENT</b>				
1931/04/00-1931/04/00	OKW 2092	1417	1136	4
1931/09/00-1931/09/00	OKW 1755	1417	1117	4
<b>DIVISIONS, DISPOSITION AND ACTIVATION</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1930	1430	720	66
1944/11/00-1945/04/00	OKW 182	1422	800	19
1945/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 2261	1432	422	77
1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72
1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>DNEPROPETROVSK</b>				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
<b>DNEPER RIVER</b>				
1941/07/30-1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496	43
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
<b>DOCUMENTS, INVENTORY OF OKW</b>				
See also OKW Documents, Flensburg.				
1945/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 2254	1432	101	75
<b>DOEBERITZ</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>DOEHLA, BRIGADE</b>				
1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445	77
<b>DOENITZ, KARL</b>				
(Grand Admiral; Commander in Chief of the Submarine Arm of the German Navy to 1943; Commander in Chief of the German Navy from 1943; head of the German State, May 1945.)				
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58	1418	294	7
1945/04/30-1945/04/30	OKW 1731	1428	1090	39
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	OKW 1884	1430	497	63

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>DOENITZ, KARL</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1893	1430	583	64
1945/05/07-1945/05/07	OKW 1885	1430	505	63
1945/05/07-1945/05/11	OKW 1887	1430	513	63
<b>DON RIVER</b>				
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
<b>DONAUWOERTH</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>DONETS RIVER</b>				
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
<b>DRESDEN</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>DRONTHEIM</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
<b>DRUCKVORSCHRIFTEN, GEHEIME</b>				
1926/00/00-1935/00/00	OKW 951	1417	595	3
<b>DUEREN</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
<b>EAST PRUSSIA</b>				
1926/00/00-1931/00/00	OKW 203	1412	1	1
1927/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 859	1413	379	1
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
<b>EASTERN FRONT</b>				
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1534	1424	570	25
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 2019	1431	349	70
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/05/07-1945/05/11	OKW 1887	1430	513	63
<b>ECHTERNACH</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
<b>ECONOMY, GERMAN</b>				
1932/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 901	1416	1	2
1945/03/00-1945/04/00	OKW 2105	1431	709	70
1945/05/22-1945/05/22	OKW 2401	1433	423	83
<b>EDAGLASBRUK</b>				
1945/05/07-1945/05/07	OKW 1885	1430	505	63
<b>EGYPT</b>				
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/08/12-1940/08/12	OKW 1852	1430	99	58
1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>EINSATZABTEILUNG</b>				
1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 1878	1430	485	62
<b>EINSATZGRUPPE B</b>				
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
<b>EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.</b>				
1942/10/06-1945/03/27	OKW 1730	1428	744	39
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58	1418	294	7
<b>ELBE RIVER</b>				
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 2257	1432	402	76
<b>ELBING</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>ELECTION, REICHSTAG, 1930</b>				
1926/00/00-1931/00/00	OKW 203	1412	1	1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>EMILIA-ROMAGNA</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>ENGLISH CHANNEL</b>				
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1940/09/15-1940/09/15	OKW 1839	1430	12	56
1940/10/02-1940/10/02	OKW 1834	1429	969	55
1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 1739	1428	1129	40
1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
<b>ERSATZHEER</b> (Replacement training army.)				
1944/02/12-1944/02/12	OKW 2258	1432	412	77
<b>ERSATZPLAN 1945</b>				
1939/05/00-1945/02/06	OKW 2149	1431	889	72
<b>ESTONIA</b>				
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
<b>FALAISE</b> 1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
<b>FALKENHORST, NIKOLAUS VON</b> 1942/07/10-1942/10/18	OKW 168	1420	910	15
<b>FAUZI, KAIKII</b> (Syrian Army Leader)				
1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
<b>FEGELEIN, HERMANN</b> (SS Gruppenfuehrer; liaison officer of Reichsfuehrer-SS at Hitler's headquarters.)				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>FELDJAEGER-KOMMANDOS</b>				
1944/01/20-1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1	68
<b>FELDSTAFFEL, ORGANIZATION</b> No date	OKW 1721	1428	729	38
<b>FELIX, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Occupation of Spain, Gibraltar, and possibly Portugal, Nov 1940.)				
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
<b>FELHY, HELMUTH</b> (General der Flieger; commander of Sonderstab F (Special Staff Felhy) and central authority for all Arab affairs concerning the armed forces.) See also Sonderstab F.				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
<b>FESTUNGEN, INSPEKTION DER</b>				
1939/01/18-1939/01/18	OKW 1688	1428	709	98
<b>FESTUNGSKOMMANDANTEN, AUTHORITY OF</b> (Fortifications commanders)				
1944/12/07-1944/12/07	OKW 1699	1428	720	38
<b>FINLAND</b>				
1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/03/13-1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
1941/05/01-1941/06/16	OKW 1972	1431	265	69
1941/07/30-1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496	43
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/10/05-1941/10/05	OKW 1807	1429	760	49
1941/10/10-1941/10/10	OKW 1790	1429	574	44
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/09/28-1943/09/28	OKW 1802	1429	712	48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>FINLAND</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2040	1431	475	70
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
1944/07/31-1944/09/29	OKW 165	1420	375	14
1944/09/04-1944/10/18	OKW 1973	1431	287	69
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>FINLAND, GULF OF</b>				
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>FINNISH FORCES</b>				
1944/09/04-1944/10/18	OKW 1973	1431	287	69
<b>FINNISH KARELIAN ARMY</b>				
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
<b>FISCHREITER, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Operations along the Volga River to Astrakhan, Soviet Union.)				
1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
<b>FLENSBURG</b>				
1925/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 881	1413	600	1
1945/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 2254	1432	101	75
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 2257	1432	402	76
1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
1945/05/06-1945/05/21	OKW 2041	1431	545	70
1945/05/07-1945/05/11	OKW 1887	1430	513	63
1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 1878	1430	485	62
1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 2231	1432	17	73
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2230	1432	8	73
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2229	1432	1	73
1945/05/22-1945/05/22	OKW 2401	1433	423	83
1945/06/05-1945/06/05	OKW 82	1419	146	8
<b>FOREIGN DOCUMENTS, REGISTER OF (SEIZED)</b>				
1944/07/03-1944/12/09	OKW 2394	1433	329	82
<b>FORTIFICATIONS, COASTAL DEFENSE</b>				
1944/02/10-1944/02/10	OKW 1942	1430	885	67
<b>FRANCE</b>				
1928/03/00-1932/03/00	OKW 832	1413	1	1
1931/09/00-1931/09/00	OKW 1755	1417	1117	4
1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97
1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1939/10/09-1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940	23
1939/10/31-1939/11/00	OKW 1871	1430	289	61
1940/03/00-1940/07/00	OKW 1566	1425	721	28
1940/07/10-1940/07/10	OKW 1738	1428	1124	40
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/08/18-1940/08/18	OKW 1850	1430	85	58
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 2262	1432	426	77
1940/09/20-1940/09/20	OKW 1837	1430	1	55
1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1826	1429	911	53
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1743	1428	1167	40
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1941/05/14-1941/05/14	OKW 1629	1455	1	85
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
1941/10/00-1944/11/00	OKW 150	1420	113	13
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/04/28-1944/05/07	OKW 166	1420	568	14
1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14

**INDEX**

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>FRANCE</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1943/00/00- 1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1943/03/11- 1943/03/11	OKW 1933	1430	880	67
1943/07/01- 1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/07/06- 1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/08/00- 1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/08/01- 1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/09/01- 1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/09/18- 1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/11/01- 1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/07- 1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1943/12/27- 1943/12/27	OKW 2202	1431	1084	73
1944/01/01- 1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
1944/01/18- 1944/01/18	OKW 1961	1431	8	68
1944/02/10- 1944/02/10	OKW 1942	1430	885	67
1944/04/01- 1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/08/00- 1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
1944/10/19- 1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1944/11/01- 1944/12/31	OKW 1606	1427	6	35
1945/01/01- 1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06- 1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>FRANCE, MILITAERVERWALTUNG</b>				
1940/09/17- 1940/10/07	OKW 2243	1432	96	74
<b>FREDERIKSHAVN</b>				
1943/07/01- 1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
<b>FREIHEITSBEWEGUNG, DIE DEUTSCHE</b>				
1945/04/03- 1945/04/05	OKW 2126	1431	821	71
<b>FREISCHUETZ, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Occupation of Vis Island in the Adriatic Sea.)				
1944/04/01- 1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>FREMDHEER OST</b>				
1945/04/06- 1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>FRENCH ARMISTICE DELEGATION</b>				
1941/11/10- 1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	57
1943/00/00- 1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>FRENCH BORDER</b>				
1939/09/00- 1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
<b>FRENCH DOCUMENTS, REGISTER OF (SEIZED)</b>				
1944/07/03- 1944/12/09	OKW 2394	1433	329	82
<b>FRENCH FLEET</b>				
1939/09/03- 1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
<b>FRENCH GENERALS</b>				
1941/05/26- 1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
<b>FRENCH LABOR</b>				
1941/05/22- 1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/11/10- 1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
<b>FRENCH POW'S</b>				
1941/11/10- 1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
<b>FRENCH PREFECT ADMINISTRATION</b>				
1943/00/00- 1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>FRENCH REFUGEES</b>				
1940/09/20- 1940/09/20	OKW 1837	1430	1	55
<b>FRENCH WEST AFRICA</b>				
1941/11/10- 1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
<b>FRENCH-GERMAN TENSIONS</b>				
1928/03/00- 1932/03/00	OKW 832	1413	1	1
<b>FRIEDEBURG, HANS-GEORG VON</b>				
1945/04/10- 1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
<b>FRIEDRICH</b>				
(Code name for Fuehrer headquarters.)				
1944/10/00- 1945/02/00	OKW 144	1420	1	12
<b>FROSTBITE, DISABLED SOLDIERS</b>				
1943/12/15- 1944/07/02	OKW 178	1421	1176	19
<b>FUEHRER DECREES</b>				
1936/02/28- 1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
1937/11/24- 1937/11/24	OKW 1751	1429	74	98
1938/03/02- 1938/03/02	OKW 1752	1429	84	98

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>FUEHRER DECREES</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1938/05/30-1938/05/30	OKW 1753	1429	105	98
1939/05/18-1939/05/18	OKW 292	1423	946	98
1940/08/02-1940/08/02	OKW 1853	1430	105	58
1940/09/08-1940/09/08	OKW 1863	1430	184	60
1940/10/12-1940/10/17	OKW 1831	1429	952	54
1942/10/06-1945/03/27	OKW 1730	1428	744	39
1943/09/14-1943/09/14	OKW 1749	1428	1188	41
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 2</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 5</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 6</b>				
1939/10/09-1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940	23
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 8</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 9</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 16</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1940/07/16	OKW 1859	1430	147	59
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/09/02-1940/09/02	OKW 1844	1430	45	57
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 17</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1856	1430	129	59
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 18</b>				
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 19</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1826	1429	911	53
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 20</b>				
1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 21</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1940/12/18-1940/12/18	OKW 1740	1428	1138	40
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 21 (SUPPLEMENT)</b>				
1941/03/13-1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 22</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/01/11-1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 22 (SUPPLEMENT)</b>				
1941/01/20-1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 23</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/01/31-1941/02/06	OKW 1778	1429	471	42
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 24</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 25</b>				
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 26</b>				
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 28</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 28 (AMENDMENT)</b>				
1941/04/28-1941/04/29	OKW 1817	1429	839	51
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 29</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/05/07-1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812	50
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 30</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 30 1941/05/23-1941/05/23	OKW 1812	1429	CONTINUED 803	50
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 31 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/06/09-1941/06/09	OKW 1811	1429	792	49
1941/06/15-1941/06/15	OKW 1810	1429	785	49
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 32 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/06/21-1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190	60
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 33 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/07/19-1941/07/23	OKW 2403b	1433	665	85
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 33 (SUPPLEMENT) 1941/07/19-1941/07/23	OKW 2403b	1433	665	85
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 34 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/07/30-1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496	43
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 34 (SUPPLEMENT) 1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 35 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 36 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/10/05-1941/10/05	OKW 1807	1429	760	49
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 37 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/10/10-1941/10/10	OKW 1790	1429	574	44
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 38 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/12/02-1941/12/02	OKW 1806	1429	753	48
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 39 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/12/08-1941/12/08	OKW 1791	1429	592	44
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 40 1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 40 (SUPPLEMENT) 1942/09/26-1942/09/26	OKW 2049	1431	697	70
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 41 1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 43 1942/07/11-1942/07/11	OKW 1795	1429	636	45
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 44 1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 45 1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 46 1942/08/18-1942/08/18	OKW 1798	1429	664	46
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 47 1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 47 (AMENDMENT) 1943/06/01-1943/06/01	OKW 1800	1429	690	47
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 48 1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 48B 1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 50 1943/09/28-1943/09/28	OKW 1802	1429	712	48
FUEHRER DIRECTIVE 51 1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/03-1943/11/03	OKW 1803	1429	722	48
1943/12/27-1943/12/27	OKW 2202	1431	1084	73

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>FUEHRER DIRECTIVES</b>				
1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/02-1940/07/02	OKW 1860	1430	160	60
1940/07/02-1941/12/16	OKW 2018	1512	2	93
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
1941/04/19-1941/04/19	OKW 1818	1429	850	51
1941/08/15-1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363	96
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 1739	1428	1129	40
1942/10/18-1942/10/18	OKW 1862	1430	173	60
1942/10/18-1942/10/18	OKW 1861	1430	165	60
<b>FUEHRER ORDER 11</b>				
1944/03/08-1944/03/08	OKW 2272	1432	486	78
<b>FUEHRER ORDERS</b>				
No date	OKW 1832	1429	958	54
1940/04/10-1944/08/01	OKW 2379	1512	10	103
1940/07/02-1941/12/16	OKW 2018	1512	2	93
1940/07/30-1940/07/30	OKW 1858	1430	140	59
1940/08/19-1940/08/19	OKW 1849	1430	79	58
1940/08/24-1941/12/09	OKW 1805	1429	745	48
1940/09/13-1940/09/13	OKW 1842	1430	33	56
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 1840	1430	18	56
1940/10/02-1940/10/02	OKW 1834	1429	969	55
1940/10/02-1940/10/02	OKW 1836	1429	979	55
1940/10/12-1940/10/12	OKW 1833	1429	964	54
1940/12/03-1940/12/03	OKW 1827	1429	919	53
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1747	1428	1174	41
1941/10/20-1941/10/20	OKW 1742	1428	1159	40
1941/12/15-1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4	93
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/11/26-1944/04/27	OKW 188	1423	1	20
1944/01/00-1945/03/00	OKW 311	1511	3	101
1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/19-1945/01/19	OKW 1748	1428	1181	41
1945/04/10-1945/04/10	OKW 2048	1431	693	70
<b>FUEHRUNGSSTAB A</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>FUEHRUNGSSTAB B</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>FUEL AND RAW MATERIALS</b>				
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
<b>FULDA</b>				
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>GALATI, COMMUNIST REVOLUTION</b>				
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
<b>GALICIA</b>				
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
<b>GAU</b>				
(Nazi Party administrative region, also for defense areas; see also Nazi Party defense areas.)				
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
<b>GAULEITER</b>				
(Nazi Party functionaries; assignment as Reich Defense Commissioners.)				
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
<b>GELB, FALL</b>				
(Invasion of the Low Countries, 10 May 1940.)				
1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
<b>GENERALGOUVERNEMENT</b>				
(Government General in Poland.)				
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GENERALGOUVERNEMENT			CONTINUED	
1939/10/19- 1944/10/00	OKW 186	1422	909	20
1941/03/05- 1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1944/01/06- 1944/05/05	OKW 176	1421	952	18
1944/01/20- 1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1	68
GENEVA CONVENTION				
1945/02/20- 1945/02/20	OKW 1761	1429	243	41
GERMAN POW'S				
1941/05/26- 1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
GERTRUD, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Deployment of German troops in the event that Turkey joined the Allies.)				
1943/00/00- 1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
GIBRALTAR				
1940/07/16- 1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/11/12- 1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1941/05/01- 1941/05/01	OKW 1816	1429	833	50
GIRAUD, HENRI HONORE				
(French General)				
1941/10/00- 1944/11/00	OKW 150	1420	113	13
GISELA, OPERATION				
(Plan for the occupation of Spain and Portugal.)				
1943/03/11- 1943/03/11	OKW 1933	1430	880	67
GLOGAU				
1944/10/19- 1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01- 1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
GLUKHOV				
1943/09/01- 1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
GOEBBELS, JOSEF				
1945/04/10- 1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
1945/05/06- 1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
GOEHLER, SS-STURMBANNFUEHRER				
1945/04/06- 1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
GOERING DIRECTIVE				
1940/10/20- 1940/10/20	OKW 1830	1429	945	54
GOERING, HERMANN				
1938/10/15- 1939/07/10	OKW 2403	1433	573	84
1941/11/10- 1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
1945/04/10- 1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
GORICA				
1941/03/05- 1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
GRAUDENZ				
(Grudziadz)				
1944/10/19- 1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01- 1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06- 1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
GREAT BRITAIN				
No date	OKW 1832	1429	958	54
1936/05/05- 1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97
1939/08/17- 1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
1939/09/03- 1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1939/10/09- 1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940	23
1940/03/00- 1940/07/00	OKW 1566	1425	721	28
1940/07/02- 1940/07/02	OKW 1860	1430	160	60
1940/07/10- 1940/07/10	OKW 1738	1428	1124	40
1940/07/16- 1940/07/16	OKW 1859	1430	147	59
1940/07/16- 1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/07/30- 1940/07/30	OKW 1858	1430	140	59
1940/08/01- 1940/08/01	OKW 1857	1430	135	59
1940/08/01- 1940/08/01	OKW 1856	1430	129	59
1940/08/05- 1940/08/05	OKW 1855	1430	123	59
1940/08/07- 1940/08/07	OKW 1854	1430	116	59
1940/08/12- 1940/08/12	OKW 1852	1430	99	58
1940/08/13- 1940/08/13	OKW 1848	1430	71	58
1940/08/16- 1940/08/16	OKW 1851	1430	90	58
1940/08/27- 1940/08/27	OKW 1846	1430	56	57
1940/08/29- 1940/08/29	OKW 1845	1430	51	57

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GREAT BRITAIN			CONTINUED	
1940/09/02-1940/09/02	OKW 1844	1430	45	57
1940/09/03-1940/09/03	OKW 1841	1430	24	56
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 1840	1430	18	56
1940/09/19-1940/09/19	OKW 1838	1430	7	55
1940/10/02-1940/10/02	OKW 1836	1429	979	55
1940/10/12-1940/10/12	OKW 1741	1428	1152	40
1940/10/20-1940/10/20	OKW 1830	1429	945	54
1940/10/22-1940/10/22	OKW 1829	1429	938	53
1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1941/01/31-1941/02/06	OKW 1778	1429	471	42
1941/03/25-1941/04/16	OKW 1820	1429	866	51
1941/06/21-1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190	60
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1945/05/12-1945/05/23	OKW 1877	1430	387	62
GREECE				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
1941/01/11-1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
1941/05/07-1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812	50
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
GREECE, GERMAN PLENIIPOTENTIARY				
1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
GROENER, WILHELM				
Reichswehrminister (Minister of Defense), 1928-32.)				
1931/04/00-1931/04/00	OKW 2092	1417	1136	4
1931/09/00-1931/09/00	OKW 1755	1417	1117	4
GROSSGERMANISCHER BUND (Greater Germanic Alliance)				
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
GRUEN, OPERATION (Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1 Oct 1938.)				
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
GRUPPE IC/WPR, ORGANIZATION				
1940/01/16-1940/01/24	OKW 2400	1433	411	83
GRUPPE XXI				
(AOK Norwegen, late 1940; AOK 20 Geb, 22 Jun 1942.)				
1940/03/12-1940/03/12	OKW 1869	1430	275	61
1940/09/15-1940/09/15	OKW 1839	1430	12	56
HAGUE CONVENTION				
1945/02/20-1945/02/20	OKW 1761	1429	243	41
HAGUENAU				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
HAINFELD				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
HALDER, FRANZ				
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
HAMBURG				
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2229	1432	1	73
HARZ				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>HAST 2 AND 3</b> (Atlantikversorgung) 1945/01/21-1945/02/21	OKW 2354	1432	646	79
<b>HEADS OF STATE, SUCCESSION OF</b> 1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 196	1423	332	21
<b>HEINRICI, GOTTHARD</b> 1945/04/29-1945/04/29	OKW 2232	1432	22	74
<b>HEMLEIN, FREIKORPS</b> 1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
<b>HERBSTREISE, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Diversionary maneuver for Unternehmen Seelowe.) 1940/09/15-1940/09/15	OKW 1839	1430	12	56
<b>HGR</b> Heeresgruppe (Army Group).				
<b>HGR A</b>				
1939/04/06-1939/10/20	OKW 129	1511	1	92
1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
<b>HGR B</b>				
1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101
1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
<b>HGR C</b>				
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
<b>HGR D</b>				
1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
<b>HGR DON</b>				
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
<b>HGR E</b>				
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
<b>HGR G</b>				
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>HGR H</b>				
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
<b>HGR KURLAND</b>				
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>HGR MITTE</b>				
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
1941/08/15-1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363	96
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>HGR NORD</b>				
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1941/08/15-1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363	96
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>HGR SUED</b>				
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HGR SUED			CONTINUED	
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
HGR SUEDUKRAINE				
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
HGR WEICHSEL				
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1945/04/29-1945/04/29	OKW 2232	1432	22	74
HIMMLER, HEINRICH				
(Reichsfuehrer SS; Chief of the German Police; Reich Commissar for the Strengthening of German Folkdom; Reich Minister of the Interior; Reichsleiter; Chief of the Replacement Army; Military Chief of the "Volkssturm".)				
1938/09/17-1940/12/20	OKW 1551	1424	726	26
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
HITLER, ADOLF				
1938/10/19-1938/10/19	OKW 1762	1429	262	41
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	57
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1944/07/20-1944/07/25	OKW 2347	1432	611	79
1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1734	1513	352	96
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	58
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1893	1430	583	54
HOEK VAN HOLLAND				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
HORTHY, MIKLOS				
(Hungarian admiral; regent of Hungary, 1920-44.)				
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
1943/09/08-1944/11/05	OKW 206	1423	613	21
HOTH, PANZERGRUPPE				
1941/08/15-1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363	96
HUBATSCH, WALTER				
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2040	1431	475	70
HUNGARIAN FORCES				
1941/01/00-1943/08/00	OKW 192	1423	98	20
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/09/30-1944/03/24	OKW 215	1423	795	22
HUNGARIAN FORCES, GERMAN LIAISON STAFF				
1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1534	1424	570	25
HUNGARY				
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
1941/03/13-1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/06/15-1944/08/28	OKW 180	1422	204	19
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/09/08-1944/11/05	OKW 206	1423	613	21
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/09/30-1944/03/24	OKW 215	1423	795	22
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495	19
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
HUNGARY, BEVOLLMAECHTIGTER GENERAL 1945/04/06- 1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517		89
I.G. FARBEN 1925/00/00- 1933/00/00	OKW 881	1413	600		1
IBERIAN PENINSULA 1940/07/16- 1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900		36
ICELAND 1941/03/25- 1941/04/16	OKW 1820	1429	866		51
ILMEN LAKE 1939/09/03- 1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623		25
1941/07/30- 1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496		43
1941/08/15- 1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363		96
1941/09/06- 1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522		43
1944/01/01- 1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679		65
INDOCTRINATION, MILITARY 1943/05/21- 1943/05/31	OKW 2378	1512	9		102
INDUSTRY 1943/09/14- 1943/09/14	OKW 1749	1428	1188		41
INTELLIGENCE REPORTS 1940/09/06- 1940/09/06	OKW 1843	1430	39		56
1941/02/15- 1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786		26
1941/05/26- 1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166		13
1942/01/05- 1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001		18
1942/06/10- 1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1		86
1942/07/24- 1943/06/09	OKW 690	1499	408		87
1943/01/00- 1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1		7
1943/11/00- 1944/02/08	OKW 1530	1424	561		24
1944/01/00- 1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153		8
1944/07/21- 1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1		15
INTELLIGENCE SERVICE 1928/07/23- 1928/07/23	OKW 2384a	1417	1393		5
INTERNATIONAL LAW 1941/05/26- 1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166		13
INTERROGATIONS 1945/05/17- 1945/05/17	OKW 81	1419	129		8
IONIAN ISLANDS 1943/05/19- 1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695		47
IONIAN SEA 1940/12/10- 1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905		53
IRAN 1942/01/05- 1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001		18
IRAQ 1939/09/03- 1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623		25
1941/05/22- 1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957		37
1941/05/23- 1941/05/23	OKW 1812	1429	803		50
1941/06/15- 1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654		79
1941/06/21- 1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190		60
1942/01/05- 1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001		18
ISIGNY 1944/01/18- 1944/01/18	OKW 1961	1431	8		68
ISTRIA 1943/12/14- 1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208		36
ITALIAN AIR FORCE 1942/05/05- 1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27		74
ITALIAN ARMED FORCES ROME, GERMAN GENERAL (Deutscher General beim Hauptquartier der italienischen Wehrmacht in Rom.)					
1939/09/00- 1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261		20
1941/03/16- 1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6		101
1941/06/21- 1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190		60
ITALIAN ARMY 4TH 1941/05/22- 1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957		37
ITALIAN FORCES 1939/09/03- 1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623		25
1940/08/12- 1940/08/12	OKW 1852	1430	99		58
1941/01/11- 1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874		52
1941/01/20- 1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897		52

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>ITALIAN FORCES</b>				
1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
1941/02/05-1941/02/05	OKW 1823	1429	889	52
1941/05/07-1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812	50
1941/12/15-1941/12/15	OKW 1804	1429	740	48
1941/12/15-1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4	93
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/08/30-1943/08/30	OKW 1597	1427	1	35
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
<b>ITALIAN PARTISANS AND DESERTERS</b>				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>ITALY</b>				
1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101
1941/04/03-1941/04/03	OKW 1819	1429	860	51
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1941/12/02-1941/12/02	OKW 1806	1429	753	48
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1534	1424	570	25
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445	77
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/09/14-1943/09/14	OKW 1749	1428	1188	41
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 2019	1431	349	70
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1944/01/22-1944/03/31	OKW 2390	1432	1056	81
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575a	1426	928	33
1944/09/01-1944/09/15	OKW 179	1422	1	19
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>ITALY, CAPITULATION OF</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/08/30-1943/08/30	OKW 1597	1427	1	35
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>IZYUM</b>				
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>CONTINUED</b>				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>JAHN, INF. DIV.</b>				
1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>JAPAN</b>				
1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8
1944/06/27-1944/06/27	OKW 1708	1428	725	38
<b>JEWS</b>				
1940/04/10-1944/08/01	OKW 2379	1512	10	103
1940/09/17-1940/10/07	OKW 2243	1432	96	74
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
<b>JIHLAVA</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>JODL DIARIES AND PAPERS</b>				
1937/01/04-1939/08/25	OKW 1565	1425	642	28
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	OKW 1777	1429	417	42
1943/12/13-1945/05/13	OKW 1760	1429	113	41
1943/12/17-1945/05/21	OKW 1944	1430	893	67
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>JODL, ALFRED</b>				
(Chief of Staff of the German Armed Forces High Command; Chief of the Armed Forces Operations Staff--WFSt.)				
1937/01/04-1939/08/25	OKW 1565	1425	642	28
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	OKW 1777	1429	417	42
1940/07/02-1941/12/16	OKW 2018	1512	2	93
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 2262	1432	426	77
1941/08/15-1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363	96
1942/07/10-1942/10/18	OKW 168	1420	910	15
1943/09/14-1943/09/14	OKW 1749	1428	1188	41
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1943/12/13-1945/05/13	OKW 1760	1429	113	41
1943/12/17-1945/05/21	OKW 1944	1430	893	67
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8
1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
1944/07/20-1944/07/25	OKW 2347	1432	611	79
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1734	1513	352	96
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1944/10/25-1944/10/25	OKW 1732	1428	1095	39
1945/01/13-1945/01/13	OKW 1735	1428	1106	39
1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58	1418	294	7
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	OKW 1884	1430	497	63
1945/05/07-1945/05/11	OKW 1887	1430	513	63
1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 2231	1432	17	73
<b>JORDAN</b>				
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>JUTLAND</b>				
1942/12/15-1943/11/02	OKW 170	1421	99	16
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
<b>KALINKOVICHI</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>KALTENBRUNNER, ERNST</b>				
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	57
<b>KANDALAKSHA</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/02/15-1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786	26
1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45
1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1	15
1944/07/31-1944/09/29	OKW 165	1420	375	14

## INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>KASCHE, SIEGFRIED</b>					
(SA Obergruppenfuehrer; German Ambassador to Croatia at Zagreb.)					
1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 124		1419	554	9
<b>KASSEL</b>					
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574		1426	813	32
<b>KAUPBEUREN</b>					
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197		1506	517	89
<b>KEITEL, WILHELM</b>					
(General Field Marshal; Chief of the German Armed Forces High Command (OKW); member of the Secret Cabinet Council; member of the Council of Ministers for the Defense of the Reich; member of the Cabinet with the rank of Reich Minister.)					
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255		1432	285	75
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404		1510	1	91
1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c		1433	675	85
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393		1433	248	82
1940/04/03-1940/04/03	OKW 1868		1430	270	61
1940/07/02-1941/12/16	OKW 2018		1512	2	93
1940/09/17-1940/10/07	OKW 2243		1432	96	74
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954		1430	1006	67
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126		1419	634	10
1943/04/12-1943/04/21	OKW 2271		1432	472	78
1943/12/27-1943/12/27	OKW 2202		1431	1084	73
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87		1419	153	8
1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58		1418	294	7
1945/04/29-1945/04/29	OKW 2232		1432	22	74
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments		1343	1	105
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	OKW 1884		1430	497	63
1945/05/07-1945/05/07	OKW 1885		1430	505	63
1945/05/07-1945/05/11	OKW 1887		1430	513	63
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2230		1432	8	73
<b>KEMPTEN</b>					
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197		1506	517	89
<b>KERCH</b>					
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793		1429	618	45
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b		1426	1	30
<b>KERNOVO</b>					
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167		1420	808	15
<b>KESSELRING, ALBERT</b>					
1941/12/02-1941/12/02	OKW 1806		1429	753	48
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197		1506	517	89
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892		1430	555	64
<b>KHARKOV</b>					
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570		1426	277	31
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785		1429	506	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788		1429	522	43
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793		1429	618	45
1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90		1419	494	9
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a		1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b		1425	351	27
<b>KHERSON</b>					
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b		1426	1	30
<b>KIEL</b>					
1925/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 881		1413	600	1
<b>KIEV</b>					
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570		1426	277	31
1941/07/30-1941/07/30	OKW 1784		1429	496	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788		1429	522	43
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164		1420	252	14
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b		1426	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929		1430	679	65
<b>KIRKENES</b>					
1941/04/07-1941/04/07	OKW 1781		1429	486	42
<b>KIROVOGRAD</b>					
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929		1430	679	65

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>KLAGENFURT</b> 1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445	77
<b>KLUGE, GUENTHER VON</b> 1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
<b>KOCHEM</b> 1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>KOMMERSCHEIDT</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>KONOTOP</b> 1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
<b>KONSTANTIN, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (German occupation of the Italian occupied Balkan States, changed from code name Prinz Eugen.) 1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
<b>KOVEL</b> 1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>KREMENCHUG</b> 1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>KREUZOTTER, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in Greece.) 1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>KRIVOI ROG</b> 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	55
<b>KRONSHTADT BAY</b> 1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
<b>KRUPETS</b> 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>KUBAN</b> 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>KUBAN RIVER</b> 1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>KUESTRIN</b> 1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>KUGELBLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Operations against partisans in Yugoslavia, 1943.)				
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>KURLAND</b> 1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
<b>KURSK</b> 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>LABOR, BELGIAN</b> 1943/05/31-1943/07/22	OKW 1768	1429	271	42
<b>LABOR, FOREIGN</b> 1939/05/00-1945/02/06	OKW 2149	1431	889	72
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
<b>LABOR, FRENCH</b> 1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	57
<b>LABOR, LAWS</b> 1932/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 901	1416	1	2
<b>LABOR, RECRUITMENT PLAN</b> 1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
<b>LACHSFANG, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Attack to seize the Murmansk railroad near				

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>LACHSPANG, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				<b>CONTINUED</b>
Kandalaksha, Finland.) 1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45
<b>LADOGA LAKE</b> 1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
<b>LAIBACH</b> 1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445	77
<b>LAMMERS, HANS HEINRICH</b> (Reich Minister and Chief of the Reich Chancellery.) 1927/07/00-1939/03/00	OKW 950	1417	1	3
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
<b>LANDSBERG</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>LAPLAND</b> 1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
<b>LATTRE-TASSIGNY, DE</b> (French General, signed surrender at Berlin.) 1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
<b>LATVIA</b> 1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
<b>LAVAL, PIERRE</b> (Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of France, intermittently from 1931-36.) 1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/10/00-1944/11/00	OKW 150	1420	113	13
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
<b>LEBANON</b> 1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>LEGIONAIRES, EASTERN AND TURKESTANI</b> 1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
<b>LENINGRAD</b> 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/07/30-1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496	43
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1942/07/24-1943/06/09	OKW 690	1499	408	87
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>LEROS ISLAND</b> 1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
<b>LIBYA</b> 1940/08/12-1940/08/12	OKW 1852	1430	99	58
1941/01/11-1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
1941/01/20-1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52
1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
1941/02/05-1941/02/05	OKW 1823	1429	889	52
1941/04/03-1941/04/03	OKW 1819	1429	860	51
<b>LINZ</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>LIST, WILHELM</b> (General Field Marshal; Armed Forces Commander, southeastern theater of operations (Balkans--OB Suedost).) 1941/06/09-1941/06/09	OKW 1811	1429	792	49
1941/06/15-1941/06/15	OKW 1810	1429	785	49
<b>LITHUANIA</b> 1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1942/05/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>LIVERPOOL</b> 1940/10/20-1940/10/20	OKW 1830	1429	945	54
<b>LOMONOSOV</b> 1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>LOMZA</b> 1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
<b>LONDON</b> No date 1940/08/24-1940/08/24 1940/08/24-1941/12/09 1940/09/14-1940/09/14 1940/10/20-1940/10/20 1943/01/10-1944/11/08 1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 1832 OKW 1847 OKW 1805 OKW 1840 OKW 1830 OKW 90 OKW 2382	1429 1430 1429 1430 1429 1419 1512	958 65 745 18 945 494 5	54 57 48 56 54 9 94
<b>LORIENT</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>LORRAINE</b> 1940/08/02-1940/08/02 1940/10/12-1940/10/17	OKW 1853 OKW 1831	1430 1429	105 952	58 54
<b>LOSSES</b> (German and Allied)				
1939/05/00-1945/02/06 1939/09/01-1945/03/07 1940/03/00-1940/07/00 1943/07/06-1944/06/00 1944/01/01-1944/03/31 1944/01/06-1944/05/05 1944/02/07-1944/08/26 1944/04/01-1944/12/16 1945/01/00-1945/01/00 1945/01/01-1945/03/06 1945/03/06-1945/03/31 1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2149 OKW 2393 OKW 1566 OKW 173 OKW 2389 OKW 176 OKW 181 OKW 1563 OKW 2383 OKW 1571 OKW 1574 OKW 2391	1431 1433 1425 1421 1432 1421 1422 1513 1432 1426 1426 1433	889 248 721 635 945 952 495 1 714 402 813 1	72 82 28 17 80 18 19 95 79 32 32 81
<b>LOUKHI</b> 1941/02/15-1944/09/12 1943/07/01-1943/07/31 1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 1559 OKW 1562a OKW 169	1424 1425 1421	786 133 1	26 26 15
<b>LOUVAIN</b> 1943/05/31-1943/07/22	OKW 1768	1429	271	42
<b>LUBNY</b> 1941/09/06-1941/09/06 1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 1788 OKW 164	1429 1420	522 252	43 14
<b>LUENEBURG</b> 1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>LUFTWAFFE STAFFEL 1/105</b> 1940/10/03-1940/10/03	OKW 1835	1429	974	55
<b>LUFTWAFFE STAFFEL 3/406</b> 1940/10/03-1940/10/03	OKW 1835	1429	974	55
<b>LUGA</b> 1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>LUGA, PROPAGANDA STAFFEL</b> 1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
<b>LUTSK</b> 1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>LUXEMBOURG</b> 1939/10/09-1939/10/09 1939/10/19-1940/07/17 1939/10/31-1939/11/00 1939/11/04-1939/11/04 1940/08/02-1940/08/02 1940/10/12-1940/10/17 1943/00/00-1945/00/00 1944/04/01-1944/12/16 1944/11/01-1944/12/31	OKW 268 OKW 128 OKW 1871 OKW 1867 OKW 1853 OKW 1831 OKW 1508 OKW 1563 OKW 1606	1423 1505 1430 1430 1430 1429 1423 1513 1427	940 1 289 259 105 952 960 1 6	23 88 61 61 58 54 23 95 35
<b>LVOV</b> (Lemberg), Ukrainian S.S.R. 1944/01/20-1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1	68

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>LYNGEN FJORD</b> 1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
<b>LYUBOTIN</b> 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>MAASTRICHT</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>MADRID, GERMAN EMBASSY</b> 1945/01/21-1945/02/21	OKW 2354	1432	646	79
<b>MAGDEBURG</b> 1945/04/01-1945/04/30 1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 223 OKW 2257	1423 1432	887 402	22 76
<b>MAGINOT LINE</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>MAIBAUM, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Operations against partisans in Yugoslavia, 1944.) 1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>MAIKOP</b> 1942/07/11-1942/07/11 1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1795 OKW 1797	1429 1429	636 654	45 46
<b>MAINEZ</b> 1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>MALTA</b> 1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
<b>MANNHEIM</b> 1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>MANPOWER</b> 1944/02/12-1944/02/12	OKW 2258	1432	412	77
<b>MANTEUFFEL, HASSO VON</b> 1945/04/29-1945/04/29	OKW 2232	1432	22	74
<b>MARGARETHE I, OPERATION</b> (Occupation of Hungary, 19 Mar 1944.) 1939/09/00-1945/04/16 1943/00/00-1944/03/31 1943/03/06-1945/04/06 1943/06/15-1944/08/28 1943/09/08-1944/11/05 1943/09/30-1944/03/24	OKW 194 OKW 1607 OKW 138/2 OKW 180 OKW 206 OKW 215	1423 1427 1419 1422 1423 1423	261 159 978 204 613 795	20 35 12 19 21 22
<b>MARGARETHE II, OPERATION</b> (Plan for the occupation of Rumania, canceled 28 Feb 1944.) 1943/06/15-1944/08/28 1943/09/08-1944/11/05	OKW 180 OKW 206	1422 1423	204 613	19 21
<b>MARIENBURG</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>MARIJAMPOLE</b> 1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
<b>MARINE, DEUTSCHE</b> 1935/05/14-1935/05/14 1938/10/15-1939/07/10 1939/09/01-1945/03/07 1941/05/26-1944/10/31 1941/06/28-1941/06/28 1943/11/07-1943/11/07 1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 2046 OKW 2403 OKW 2393 OKW 153 OKW 1809 OKW 2402 OKW 171	1417 1433 1433 1420 1429 1433 1421	1127 573 248 166 778 442 219	4 84 82 13 49 83 16
<b>MARINE, OBERBEFEHLSHABER DER</b> 1937/01/00-1939/04/00 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 911 OKW 197	1416 1506	140 517	3 89
<b>MARINE, OFFIZIERSTELLENPLAN</b> 1936/03/00-1937/11/00	OKW 885	1415	1	2
<b>MARINEGRUPPE SUED</b> 1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
<b>MARINELEITUNG, CHEF DER</b> 1931/01/00-1936/12/00	OKW 884	1414	1	2
<b>MARINENACHRICHTEN-ABTEILUNG</b> 1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1893	1430	583	64

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>MARITA, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Occupation of Greece, 6 Apr 1941.)				
1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
<b>MARIUPOL</b>				
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
<b>MARRIAGE LAWS</b>				
1940/04/10-1944/08/01	OKW 2379	1512	10	103
<b>MARSEILLES</b>				
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
<b>MATASVAARA</b>				
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
<b>MECHLIN</b>				
1943/05/31-1943/07/22	OKW 1768	1429	271	42
<b>MEDITERRANEAN</b>				
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1941/01/11-1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
1941/05/07-1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812	50
1941/06/21-1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190	50
1941/12/02-1941/12/02	OKW 1806	1429	753	48
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/06/01-1943/06/01	OKW 1800	1429	690	47
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>MELITOPOL</b>				
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>HERCHANT SHIPPING</b>				
1941/06/28-1941/06/28	OKW 1809	1429	778	49
<b>HEREFA</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>HEREKULA</b>				
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
<b>HERKUR, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Invasion and occupation of the island of Crete, May 1941.)				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
1941/04/28-1941/04/29	OKW 1817	1429	839	51
1941/05/07-1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812	50
<b>METZ</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>MIDDLE EAST</b>				
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/05/23-1941/05/23	OKW 1812	1429	803	50
1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
1941/06/21-1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190	50
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>MILITARY CONSCRIPTION</b>				
1937/11/24-1937/11/24	OKW 1751	1429	74	98
1938/03/02-1938/03/02	OKW 1752	1429	84	98

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>MILITARY DEFERMENTS</b>				
1939/05/00-1945/02/06	OKW 2149	1431	889	72
1943/01/01-1944/12/01	OKW 2114	1431	728	71
<b>MILITARY FORMS, INDEX OF</b>				
1942/09/00-1942/09/00	OKW 2283	1432	505	78
<b>MINING INDUSTRIES</b>				
1938/09/17-1940/12/20	OKW 1551	1424	726	26
<b>MINSK</b>				
1944/01/20-1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1	68
<b>MITTELMEER, SONDERUNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Commitment of the German Air Force against the British fleet in the Mediterranean.)				
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
<b>MISUS RIVER</b>				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>				
1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97
1936/10/08-1936/10/08	OKW 2099	1417	1230	5
1939/04/06-1939/10/20	OKW 129	1511	1	92
1943/09/30-1944/03/24	OKW 215	1423	795	22
<b>HOERDIJK ISLAND</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>MOKRY</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>MONSCHAU</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>MONTENEGRIN VOLUNTEER CORPS</b>				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>MONTGOMERY, BERNARD L.</b>				
(British Field Marshal)				
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
<b>MOSCOW</b>				
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
1941/08/15-1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363	96
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
<b>MOSELLE RIVER</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
<b>HOSTAR</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>MOULINS</b>				
1941/10/00-1944/11/00	OKW 150	1420	113	13
<b>HOZYB</b>				
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
<b>HUEHLE</b>				
(Code name for Fuehrer headquarters.)				
1944/10/00-1945/02/00	OKW 144	1420	1	12
<b>HUFTI, GRAND</b>				
1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>MUNICH</b>				
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
<b>MUNICH-ERDING REVOLT</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
<b>MURMAN COAST</b>				
1941/02/15-1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786	26
1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1	15
<b>MURMANSK</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/07/30-1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496	43
1941/10/10-1941/10/10	OKW 1790	1429	574	44
1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45

**INDEX**

<b>DATES</b>	<b>ITEM NO.</b>	<b>ROLL</b>	<b>1ST FRAME</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>MURMANSK</b>				<b>CONTINUED</b>
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1944/07/31-1944/09/29	OKW 165	1420	375	14
<b>MUSSOLINI, BENITO</b>				
(Il Duce; Italian Fascist Premier, 1922-45.)				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>MAPPKUCHEN, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia.)				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>NARVA</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/07/30-1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496	43
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>NARVIK</b>				
1941/04/07-1941/04/07	OKW 1781	1429	486	42
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
<b>NAVAL RECRUITMENT</b>				
1936/03/00-1937/11/00	OKW 885	1415	1	2
<b>NAVAL STAFF SECTION BERLIN</b>				
1945/04/16-1945/04/16	OKW 1737	1428	1119	40
<b>NAVAL TRAINING</b>				
1931/01/00-1936/12/00	OKW 884	1414	1	2
1937/01/00-1939/04/00	OKW 911	1416	140	3
<b>NAVAL WARFARE</b>				
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1856	1430	129	59
1940/08/24-1940/08/24	OKW 1847	1430	65	57
1940/08/24-1941/12/09	OKW 1805	1429	745	48
1940/09/13-1940/09/13	OKW 1842	1430	33	56
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
1944/01/22-1944/03/31	OKW 2390	1432	1056	81
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
<b>NAVRATIL, CROATIAN MINISTER OF WAR</b>				
1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 124	1419	554	9
<b>NAZI PARTY DEFENSE AREAS</b>				
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
<b>NEAR EAST</b>				
1941/06/21-1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190	60
<b>NETHERLANDS</b>				
1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1939/10/09-1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940	23
1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
1939/10/31-1939/11/00	OKW 1871	1430	289	61
1939/11/04-1939/11/04	OKW 1867	1430	259	61
1940/09/08-1940/09/08	OKW 1863	1430	184	60
1941/04/17-1941/04/17	OKW 2270	1432	465	77
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1743	1428	1167	40
1941/05/14-1941/05/14	OKW 1629	1455	1	85
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/04/28-1944/05/07	OKW 166	1420	568	14
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1943/05/31-1943/07/22	OKW 1768	1429	271	42
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>NETHERLANDS</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1944/11/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1606	1427	6	35
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
<b>NETHERLANDS, MILITAERBEFEHLSHABER</b>				
1940/09/17-1940/10/07	OKW 2243	1432	96	74
<b>NETHERLANDS, WEHRMACHTBEFEHLSHABER</b>				
1941/03/25-1941/04/16	OKW 1820	1429	866	51
<b>NETTUNO</b>				
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1944/01/22-1944/03/31	OKW 2390	1432	1056	81
<b>NEVEL</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>NEWS BULLETINS</b>				
1945/05/12-1945/05/23	OKW 1877	1430	387	52
<b>NEWSPAPERS, FOREIGN</b>				
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
<b>NEWSPAPERS, RUSSIAN AND UKRAINIAN</b>				
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
<b>NIBELUNGEN, SS DIVISION</b>				
1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>BICKEL MINES</b>				
1941/10/10-1941/10/10	OKW 1790	1429	574	44
1942/07/21-1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45
<b>NIEDERHAYER, O. RITTER VON</b>				
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
<b>NIJMEGEN</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>NIKOLAEV</b>				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>NIKOPOL</b>				
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>NORDLICHT, OPERATION</b>				
(Withdrawal from North Finland and Norway, Oct 1944.)				
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
<b>NORDOSTLINIE</b>				
(Line of demarcation in France.)				
1940/09/20-1940/09/20	OKW 1837	1430	1	55
<b>NORDWIND, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Offensive operations in northern Alsace, 1 Jan 1945.)				
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
<b>NORMANDY</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1943/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>NORTH AFRICA</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
1941/01/11-1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
1941/01/20-1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52
1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
1941/04/03-1941/04/03	OKW 1819	1429	860	51

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>NORTH AFRICA</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/12/02-1941/12/02	OKW 1806	1429	753	48
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
<b>NORTH SEA</b>				
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1940/09/13-1940/09/13	OKW 1842	1430	33	56
1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 1739	1428	1129	40
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
<b>NORWAY</b>				
1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/00/00-1940/00/00	OKW 1872	1430	299	62
1940/03/00-1940/07/00	OKW 1566	1425	721	28
1940/03/12-1940/03/12	OKW 1869	1430	275	61
1940/03/14-1940/03/14	OKW 1870	1430	284	61
1940/04/03-1940/04/03	OKW 1868	1430	270	61
1940/09/15-1940/09/15	OKW 1839	1430	12	56
1940/10/22-1940/10/22	OKW 1829	1429	938	53
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/03/26-1941/03/26	OKW 2264	1432	436	77
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1941/10/05-1941/10/05	OKW 1807	1429	760	49
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/07/10-1942/10/18	OKW 168	1420	910	15
1942/12/15-1943/11/02	OKW 170	1421	99	16
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/09/28-1943/09/28	OKW 1802	1429	712	48
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/03-1943/11/03	OKW 1803	1429	722	48
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2040	1431	475	70
1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
1944/07/31-1944/09/29	OKW 165	1420	375	14
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71
1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>NORWAY, WEHRMACHTBEFEHLSHAFTER</b>				
1941/04/07-1941/04/07	OKW 1781	1429	486	42
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1942/12/15-1943/11/02	OKW 170	1421	99	16
<b>NORWEGIAN RESISTANCE MOVEMENT</b>				
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
<b>NORWEGIAN SEA</b>				
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1940/09/13-1940/09/13	OKW 1842	1430	33	56
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>NOVGOROD</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>NOVOROSSISK</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>NSDAP CONFERENCE, ORDENSBURG SONTHOFEN</b>				
1943/05/21-1943/05/31	OKW 2378	1512	9	102
<b>NSDAP REICHSVERFUEGUNGSBLAETTER</b>				
1940/04/10-1944/08/01	OKW 2379	1512	10	103
<b>NSDAP RUNDSCHREIBEN</b>				
1940/04/10-1944/08/01	OKW 2379	1512	10	103
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHABER DER KRIEGSMARINE</b>				
1937/01/00-1939/04/00	OKW 911	1416	140	3
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHABER DER LUFTWAFFE</b>				
(Commander in Chief, Air Force.)				
No date	OKW 1832	1429	958	54
1940/07/30-1940/07/30	OKW 1858	1430	140	59
1940/10/20-1940/10/20	OKW 1830	1429	945	54
1940/12/03-1940/12/03	OKW 1827	1429	919	53
1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHABER DER MARINE</b>				
(Commander in Chief, Navy.)				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHABER DES HEERES</b>				
(Commander in Chief, Army.)				
1938/03/22-1938/03/22	OKW 1866	1430	241	61
1940/09/08-1940/09/08	OKW 1863	1430	184	60
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHABER NORDWEST</b>				
(Commander in Chief, northwestern theater of operations or headquarters.)				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHABER SUED</b>				
(Commander in Chief, southern theater of operations or headquarters.)				
1941/12/02-1941/12/02	OKW 1806	1429	753	48
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHABER SUEDOST</b>				
(Commander in Chief, southeastern theater of operations of headquarters.)				
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/02/27-1943/02/27	OKW 1991	1431	312	59
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/06/15-1944/08/28	OKW 180	1422	204	19
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495	19
1944/09/01-1944/09/15	OKW 179	1422	1	19
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHABER SUEDWEST</b>				
(Commander in Chief, southwestern theater of operations or headquarters.)				
1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1944/01/22-1944/03/31	OKW 2390	1432	1056	81
1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495	19
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHAFTER SUEDWEST</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 1891	1430	549	64
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>OBERBEFEHLSHAFTER WEST</b>				
(Commander in Chief, western theater of operations or headquarters.)				
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1942/04/28-1944/05/07	OKW 166	1420	568	14
1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
1944/02/10-1944/02/10	OKW 1942	1430	885	67
1944/11/00-1945/04/00	OKW 182	1422	800	19
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/02/00-1945/03/00	OKW 191	1423	50	20
1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 1891	1430	549	64
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>ODESSA</b>				
1944/01/20-1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1	68
<b>OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS</b>				
1945/04/10-1945/04/10	OKW 2048	1431	693	70
<b>OFFICERS BULLETINS</b>				
1942/09/00-1943/08/00	OKW 1672	1428	1	38
<b>OFFICERS FOREIGN ASSIGNMENTS</b>				
1927/07/00-1939/03/00	OKW 950	1417	1	3
<b>OFFICERS, ARMY GENERAL STAFF</b>				
1945/06/05-1945/06/05	OKW 82	1419	146	8
<b>OKW SEEKRIEGSLEITUNG</b>				
1941/06/28-1941/06/28	OKW 1809	1429	778	49
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1893	1430	583	64
<b>OKW</b>				
Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (German Armed Forces High Command; OKW document identification numbers were assigned by the German Military Documents Section (GMDS) of the Department of the U.S. Army, Office of the Adjutant General, Departmental Records Branch (TAGO).)				
<b>OKW DOCUMENTS, FLENSBURG</b>				
1945/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 2254	1432	101	75
<b>OKW PROPAGANDA BULLETINS</b>				
1943/12/31-1945/02/22	OKW 1673	1428	52	38
<b>OKW 6</b>				
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
<b>OKW 56</b>				
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
<b>OKW 58</b>				
1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58	1418	294	7
<b>OKW 61</b>				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	OKW 61	1418	594	7
<b>OKW 62</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/04/16	OKW 62	1418	814	7
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
<b>OKW 63</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
<b>OKW 81</b>				
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 81	1419	129	8
<b>OKW 82</b>				
1945/06/05-1945/06/05	OKW 82	1419	146	8
<b>OKW 87</b>				
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OKW 90 1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
OKW 120 1944/03/11-1944/03/11	OKW 120	1419	538	9
OKW 124 1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 124	1419	554	9
OKW 126 1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
OKW 128 1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
OKW 129 1939/04/06-1939/10/20	OKW 129	1511	1	92
OKW 137 1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
OKW 138/1 1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
OKW 138/2 1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
OKW 144 1944/10/00-1945/02/00	OKW 144	1420	1	12
OKW 150 1941/10/00-1944/11/00	OKW 150	1420	113	13
OKW 153 1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
OKW 164 1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
OKW 165 1944/07/31-1944/09/29	OKW 165	1420	375	14
OKW 166 1942/04/28-1944/05/07	OKW 166	1420	568	14
OKW 167 1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
OKW 168 1942/07/10-1942/10/18	OKW 168	1420	910	15
OKW 169 1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1	15
OKW 170 1942/12/15-1943/11/02	OKW 170	1421	99	16
OKW 171 1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
OKW 172 1943/03/26-1944/10/22	OKW 172	1421	280	17
OKW 173 1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
OKW 174 1940/08/15-1944/07/19	OKW 174	1421	670	17
OKW 175 1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
OKW 176 1944/01/06-1944/05/05	OKW 176	1421	952	18
OKW 177 1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
OKW 178 1943/12/15-1944/07/02	OKW 178	1421	1176	19
OKW 179 1944/09/01-1944/09/15	OKW 179	1422	1	19
OKW 180 1943/06/15-1944/08/28	OKW 180	1422	204	19
OKW 181 1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495	19
OKW 182 1944/11/00-1945/04/00	OKW 182	1422	800	19
OKW 186 1939/10/19-1944/10/00	OKW 186	1422	909	20
OKW 188 1943/11/26-1944/04/27	OKW 188	1423	1	20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OKW 191 1945/02/00-1945/03/00	OKW 191	1423	50	20
OKW 192 1941/01/00-1943/08/00	OKW 192	1423	98	20
OKW 194 1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
OKW 196 1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 196	1423	332	21
OKW 197 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
OKW 200 1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
OKW 203 1926/00/00-1931/00/00	OKW 203	1412	1	1
OKW 206 1943/09/08-1944/11/05	OKW 206	1423	613	21
OKW 215 1943/09/30-1944/03/24	OKW 215	1423	795	22
OKW 222 1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
OKW 223 1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
OKW 268 1939/10/09-1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940	23
OKW 292 1939/05/18-1939/05/18	OKW 292	1423	946	98
OKW 308 1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKW 308	1510	2	100
OKW 309 1944/08/00-1945/01/30	OKW 309	1511	2	100
OKW 311 1944/01/00-1945/03/00	OKW 311	1511	3	101
OKW 410 1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101
OKW 690 1942/07/24-1943/06/09	OKW 690	1499	408	87
OKW 733 1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
OKW 832 1928/03/00-1932/03/00	OKW 832	1413	1	1
OKW 859 1927/03/00-1930/00/00	OKW 859	1413	379	1
OKW 881 1925/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 881	1413	600	1
OKW 884 1931/01/00-1936/12/00	OKW 884	1414	1	2
OKW 885 1936/03/00-1937/11/00	OKW 885	1415	1	2
OKW 889 1936/11/00-1939/02/00	OKW 889	1415	199	2
OKW 901 1932/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 901	1416	1	2
OKW 911 1937/01/00-1939/04/00	OKW 911	1416	140	3
OKW 915 1935/00/00-1937/00/00	OKW 915	1416	904	3
OKW 950 1927/07/00-1939/03/00	OKW 950	1417	1	3
OKW 951 1926/00/00-1935/00/00	OKW 951	1417	595	3
OKW 1508 1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
OKW 1522 1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
OKW 1530 1943/11/00-1944/02/08	OKW 1530	1424	561	24

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 1534</b> 1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1534	1424	570	25
<b>OKW 1535</b> 1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
<b>OKW 1541</b> 1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
<b>OKW 1551</b> 1938/09/17-1940/12/20	OKW 1551	1424	726	26
<b>OKW 1559</b> 1941/02/15-1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786	26
<b>OKW 1560</b> 1941/07/00-1943/03/00	OKW 1560	1425	1	26
<b>OKW 1562A</b> 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
<b>OKW 1562B</b> 1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>OKW 1563 (MS B-034)</b> 1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
<b>OKW 1565</b> 1937/01/04-1939/08/25	OKW 1565	1425	642	28
<b>OKW 1566</b> 1940/03/00-1940/07/00	OKW 1566	1425	721	28
<b>OKW 1567</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>OKW 1569A</b> 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>OKW 1569B</b> 1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
<b>OKW 1570</b> 1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 2387	1432	802	80
<b>OKW 1571</b> 1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
<b>OKW 1572</b> 1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
<b>OKW 1573</b> 1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
1939/03/00-1940/05/00	OKW 2385	1432	730	80
<b>OKW 1574</b> 1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>OKW 1575A</b> 1943/09/00-1944/12/31	OKW 1576	1512	1	92
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575a	1426	928	33
<b>OKW 1575B</b> 1943/09/00-1944/12/31	OKW 1576	1512	1	92
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>OKW 1575C</b> 1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/09/00-1944/12/31	OKW 1576	1512	1	92
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575a	1426	928	33
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>OKW 1597</b> 1943/08/30-1943/08/30	OKW 1597	1427	1	35
<b>OKW 1606</b> 1944/11/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1606	1427	6	35
<b>OKW 1607</b> 1943/09/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
<b>OKW 1607A</b> 1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
<b>OKW 1608</b> 1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
<b>OKW 1609</b> 1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 1612</b> 1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
<b>OKW 1629</b> 1941/05/14-1941/05/14	OKW 1629	1455	1	85
<b>OKW 1664a-b</b> 1939/12/30-1940/12/10	OKW 1664a-b	1455	20	86
<b>OKW 1672</b> 1942/09/00-1943/08/00	OKW 1672	1428	1	38
<b>OKW 1673</b> 1943/12/31-1945/02/22	OKW 1673	1428	52	38
<b>OKW 1684</b> 1943/04/00-1944/05/00	OKW 1684	1428	635	38
<b>OKW 1688</b> 1939/01/18-1939/01/18	OKW 1688	1428	709	98
<b>OKW 1694</b> 1941/09/19-1941/09/19	OKW 1694	1455	73	86
<b>OKW 1695</b> 1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 1695	1455	78	86
<b>OKW 1699</b> 1944/12/07-1944/12/07	OKW 1699	1428	720	38
<b>OKW 1708</b> 1944/06/27-1944/06/27	OKW 1708	1428	725	38
<b>OKW 1718</b> 1937/09/00-1937/09/00	OKW 1718	1417	1069	3
<b>OKW 1721</b> No date	OKW 1721	1428	729	38
<b>OKW 1725</b> 1945/01/19-1945/01/19	OKW 1725	1428	735	39
<b>OKW 1726</b> 1945/01/01-1945/01/01	OKW 1726	1428	739	39
<b>OKW 1730</b> 1942/10/06-1945/03/27	OKW 1730	1428	744	39
<b>OKW 1731</b> 1945/04/30-1945/04/30	OKW 1731	1428	1090	39
<b>OKW 1732</b> 1944/10/25-1944/10/25	OKW 1732	1428	1095	39
<b>OKW 1734</b> 1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1734	1513	352	96
<b>OKW 1735</b> 1945/01/13-1945/01/13	OKW 1735	1428	1106	39
<b>OKW 1737</b> 1945/04/16-1945/04/16	OKW 1737	1428	1119	40
<b>OKW 1738</b> 1940/07/10-1940/07/10	OKW 1738	1428	1124	40
<b>OKW 1739</b> 1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 1739	1428	1129	40
<b>OKW 1740</b> 1940/12/18-1940/12/18	OKW 1740	1428	1138	40
<b>OKW 1741</b> 1940/10/12-1940/10/12	OKW 1741	1428	1152	40
<b>OKW 1742</b> 1941/10/20-1941/10/20	OKW 1742	1428	1159	40
<b>OKW 1743</b> 1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1743	1428	1167	40
<b>OKW 1747</b> 1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1747	1428	1174	41
<b>OKW 1748</b> 1945/01/19-1945/01/19	OKW 1748	1428	1181	41
<b>OKW 1749</b> 1943/09/14-1943/09/14	OKW 1749	1428	1188	41
<b>OKW 1750</b> 1938/06/15-1938/06/15	OKW 1750	1429	1	98
<b>OKW 1751</b> 1937/11/24-1937/11/24	OKW 1751	1429	74	98
<b>OKW 1752</b> 1938/03/02-1938/03/02	OKW 1752	1429	84	98

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 1753</b> 1938/05/30- 1938/05/30	OKW 1753	1429	105	98
<b>OKW 1755</b> 1931/09/00- 1931/09/00	OKW 1755	1417	1117	4
<b>OKW 1760</b> 1943/12/13- 1945/05/13	OKW 1760	1429	113	41
<b>OKW 1761</b> 1945/02/20- 1945/02/20	OKW 1761	1429	243	41
<b>OKW 1762</b> 1938/10/19- 1938/10/19	OKW 1762	1429	262	41
<b>OKW 1768</b> 1943/05/31- 1943/07/22	OKW 1768	1429	271	42
<b>OKW 1771</b> 1942/04/01- 1942/06/30	OKW 1771	1429	285	42
<b>OKW 1777</b> 1940/02/01- 1940/05/26	OKW 1777	1429	417	42
<b>OKW 1778</b> 1941/01/31- 1941/02/06	OKW 1778	1429	471	42
<b>OKW 1781</b> 1941/04/07- 1941/04/07	OKW 1781	1429	486	42
<b>OKW 1784</b> 1941/07/30- 1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496	43
<b>OKW 1785</b> 1941/08/12- 1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
<b>OKW 1786</b> 1941/08/15- 1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363	96
<b>OKW 1787</b> 1941/08/21- 1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
<b>OKW 1788</b> 1941/09/06- 1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
<b>OKW 1789</b> 1944/00/00- 1944/00/00	OKW 1789	1429	537	44
<b>OKW 1790</b> 1941/10/10- 1941/10/10	OKW 1790	1429	574	44
<b>OKW 1791</b> 1941/12/08- 1941/12/08	OKW 1791	1429	592	44
<b>OKW 1792</b> 1941/12/15- 1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4	93
1941/12/16- 1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
<b>OKW 1793</b> 1942/04/05- 1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
<b>OKW 1795</b> 1942/07/11- 1942/07/11	OKW 1795	1429	636	45
<b>OKW 1796</b> 1942/07/21- 1942/07/21	OKW 1796	1429	646	45
<b>OKW 1797</b> 1942/07/23- 1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
<b>OKW 1798</b> 1942/08/18- 1942/08/18	OKW 1798	1429	664	46
<b>OKW 1799</b> 1942/12/28- 1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
<b>OKW 1800</b> 1943/06/01- 1943/06/01	OKW 1800	1429	690	47
<b>OKW 1801</b> 1943/05/19- 1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
<b>OKW 1802</b> 1943/09/28- 1943/09/28	OKW 1802	1429	712	48
<b>OKW 1803</b> 1943/11/03- 1943/11/03	OKW 1803	1429	722	48
<b>OKW 1804</b> 1941/12/15- 1941/12/15	OKW 1804	1429	740	48
<b>OKW 1805</b> 1940/08/24- 1940/08/24	OKW 1847	1430	65	57
1940/08/24- 1941/12/09	OKW 1805	1429	745	48
<b>OKW 1806</b> 1941/12/02- 1941/12/02	OKW 1806	1429	753	48

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 1807</b> 1941/10/05- 1941/10/05	OKW 1807	1429	760	49
<b>OKW 1808</b> 1941/09/16- 1941/09/16	OKW 1808	1429	769	49
<b>OKW 1809</b> 1941/06/28- 1941/06/28	OKW 1809	1429	778	49
<b>OKW 1810</b> 1941/06/15- 1941/06/15	OKW 1810	1429	785	49
<b>OKW 1811</b> 1941/06/09- 1941/06/09	OKW 1811	1429	792	49
<b>OKW 1812</b> 1941/05/23- 1941/05/23	OKW 1812	1429	803	50
<b>OKW 1813</b> 1941/05/07- 1941/05/07	OKW 1813	1429	812	50
<b>OKW 1814</b> 1941/04/25- 1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
<b>OKW 1815</b> 1941/05/01- 1941/05/01	OKW 1815	1429	828	50
<b>OKW 1816</b> 1941/05/01- 1941/05/01	OKW 1816	1429	833	50
<b>OKW 1817</b> 1941/04/28- 1941/04/29	OKW 1817	1429	839	51
<b>OKW 1818</b> 1941/04/19- 1941/04/19	OKW 1818	1429	850	51
<b>OKW 1819</b> 1941/04/03- 1941/04/03	OKW 1819	1429	860	51
<b>OKW 1820</b> 1941/03/25- 1941/04/16	OKW 1820	1429	866	51
<b>OKW 1821</b> 1941/01/11- 1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
<b>OKW 1822</b> 1941/02/00- 1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
<b>OKW 1823</b> 1941/02/05- 1941/02/05	OKW 1823	1429	889	52
<b>OKW 1824</b> 1941/01/20- 1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52
<b>OKW 1825</b> 1940/12/10- 1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
<b>OKW 1826</b> 1940/12/10- 1940/12/10	OKW 1826	1429	911	53
<b>OKW 1827</b> 1940/12/03- 1940/12/03	OKW 1827	1429	919	53
<b>OKW 1828</b> 1940/11/12- 1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
<b>OKW 1829</b> 1940/10/22- 1940/10/22	OKW 1829	1429	938	53
<b>OKW 1830</b> 1940/10/20- 1940/10/20	OKW 1830	1429	945	54
<b>OKW 1831</b> 1940/10/12- 1940/10/17	OKW 1831	1429	952	54
<b>OKW 1832</b> No date	OKW 1832	1429	958	54
<b>OKW 1833</b> 1940/10/12- 1940/10/12	OKW 1833	1429	964	54
<b>OKW 1834</b> 1940/10/02- 1940/10/02	OKW 1834	1429	969	55
<b>OKW 1835</b> 1940/10/03- 1940/10/03	OKW 1835	1429	974	55
<b>OKW 1836</b> 1940/10/02- 1940/10/02	OKW 1836	1429	979	55
<b>OKW 1837</b> 1940/09/20- 1940/09/20	OKW 1837	1430	1	55
<b>OKW 1838</b> 1940/09/19- 1940/09/19	OKW 1838	1430	7	55
<b>OKW 1839</b> 1940/09/15- 1940/09/15	OKW 1839	1430	12	56

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 1840</b> 1940/09/14- 1940/09/14	OKW 1840	1430	18	56
<b>OKW 1841</b> 1940/09/03- 1940/09/03	OKW 1841	1430	24	56
<b>OKW 1842</b> 1940/09/13- 1940/09/13	OKW 1842	1430	33	56
<b>OKW 1843</b> 1940/09/06- 1940/09/06	OKW 1843	1430	39	56
<b>OKW 1844</b> 1940/09/02- 1940/09/02	OKW 1844	1430	45	57
<b>OKW 1845</b> 1940/08/29- 1940/08/29	OKW 1845	1430	51	57
<b>OKW 1846</b> 1940/08/27- 1940/08/27	OKW 1846	1430	56	57
<b>OKW 1847</b> 1940/08/24- 1940/08/24	OKW 1847	1430	65	57
1940/08/24- 1941/12/09	OKW 1805	1429	745	48
<b>OKW 1848</b> 1940/08/13- 1940/08/13	OKW 1848	1430	71	58
<b>OKW 1849</b> 1940/08/19- 1940/08/19	OKW 1849	1430	79	58
<b>OKW 1850</b> 1940/08/18- 1940/08/18	OKW 1850	1430	85	58
<b>OKW 1851</b> 1940/08/16- 1940/08/16	OKW 1851	1430	90	58
<b>OKW 1852</b> 1940/08/12- 1940/08/12	OKW 1852	1430	99	58
<b>OKW 1853</b> 1940/08/02- 1940/08/02	OKW 1853	1430	105	58
<b>OKW 1854</b> 1940/08/07- 1940/08/07	OKW 1854	1430	116	59
<b>OKW 1855</b> 1940/08/05- 1940/08/05	OKW 1855	1430	123	59
<b>OKW 1856</b> 1940/08/01- 1940/08/01	OKW 1856	1430	129	59
<b>OKW 1857</b> 1940/08/01- 1940/08/01	OKW 1857	1430	135	59
<b>OKW 1858</b> 1940/07/30- 1940/07/30	OKW 1858	1430	140	59
<b>OKW 1859</b> 1940/07/16- 1940/07/16	OKW 1859	1430	147	59
<b>OKW 1860</b> 1940/07/02- 1940/07/02	OKW 1860	1430	160	60
<b>OKW 1861</b> 1942/10/18- 1942/10/18	OKW 1861	1430	165	60
<b>OKW 1862</b> 1942/10/18- 1942/10/18	OKW 1862	1430	173	60
<b>OKW 1863</b> 1940/09/08- 1940/09/08	OKW 1863	1430	184	60
<b>OKW 1864</b> 1941/06/21- 1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190	60
<b>OKW 1865</b> 1945/03/29- 1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>OKW 1866</b> 1938/03/22- 1938/03/22	OKW 1866	1430	241	61
<b>OKW 1867</b> 1939/11/04- 1939/11/04	OKW 1867	1430	259	61
<b>OKW 1868</b> 1940/04/03- 1940/04/03	OKW 1868	1430	270	61
<b>OKW 1869</b> 1940/03/12- 1940/03/12	OKW 1869	1430	275	61
<b>OKW 1870</b> 1940/03/14- 1940/03/14	OKW 1870	1430	284	61
<b>OKW 1871</b> 1939/10/31- 1939/11/00	OKW 1871	1430	289	61
<b>OKW 1872</b> 1940/00/00- 1940/00/00	OKW 1872	1430	299	62

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 1874</b> 1939/04/11-1939/04/11	OKW 1874	1430	308		62
<b>OKW 1875</b> 1944/11/00-1945/04/00	OKW 1875	1430	317		62
<b>OKW 1877</b> 1945/05/12-1945/05/23	OKW 1877	1430	387		62
<b>OKW 1878</b> 1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 1878	1430	485		62
<b>OKW 1879</b> 1939/04/06-1939/04/06	OKW 1879	1430	493		62
<b>OKW 1884</b> 1945/05/05-1945/05/08	OKW 1884	1430	497		63
<b>OKW 1885</b> 1945/05/07-1945/05/07	OKW 1885	1430	505		63
<b>OKW 1887</b> 1945/05/07-1945/05/11	OKW 1887	1430	513		63
<b>OKW 1891</b> 1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 1891	1430	549		64
<b>OKW 1892</b> 1945/04/10-1945/05/04	OKW 1896	1430	648		65
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555		64
<b>OKW 1893</b> 1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1894	1430	600		65
1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1893	1430	583		64
<b>OKW 1894</b> 1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 1894	1430	600		65
<b>OKW 1895</b> 1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613		65
<b>OKW 1896</b> 1945/04/10-1945/05/04	OKW 1896	1430	648		65
<b>OKW 1904</b> 1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1904	1430	667		65
<b>OKW 1929</b> 1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679		65
<b>OKW 1930</b> 1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1930	1430	720		66
<b>OKW 1931</b> 1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1931	1430	728		66
<b>OKW 1932</b> 1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795		66
<b>OKW 1933</b> 1943/03/11-1943/03/11	OKW 1933	1430	880		57
<b>OKW 1942</b> 1944/02/10-1944/02/10	OKW 1942	1430	885		67
<b>OKW 1944</b> 1943/12/17-1945/05/21	OKW 1944	1430	893		67
<b>OKW 1947</b> 1942/03/16-1942/03/16	OKW 1947	1455	84		86
<b>OKW 1954</b> 1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006		67
<b>OKW 1959</b> 1944/01/20-1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1		68
<b>OKW 1961</b> 1944/01/18-1944/01/18	OKW 1961	1431	8		68
<b>OKW 1967</b> 1945/04/01-1945/04/16	OKW 62	1418	814		7
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21		68
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1		8
<b>OKW 1972</b> 1941/05/01-1941/06/16	OKW 1972	1431	265		69
<b>OKW 1973</b> 1944/09/04-1944/10/18	OKW 1973	1431	287		69
<b>OKW 1980</b> 1942/11/27-1943/01/18	OKW 1980	1431	295		69
<b>OKW 1983</b> 1944/09/05-1944/12/23	OKW 1983	1431	302		69

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 1991</b> 1943/02/27-1943/02/27	OKW 1991	1431	312	59
<b>OKW 2018</b> (Sammelmappe of originals of high level directives and orders.)				
No date	OKW 1832	1429	958	54
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/02-1940/07/02	OKW 1860	1430	160	60
1940/07/02-1941/12/16	OKW 2018	1512	2	93
1940/07/10-1940/07/10	OKW 1738	1428	1124	40
1940/07/30-1940/07/30	OKW 1858	1430	140	59
1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1857	1430	135	59
1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1856	1430	129	59
1940/08/02-1940/08/02	OKW 1853	1430	105	58
1940/08/05-1940/08/05	OKW 1855	1430	123	59
1940/08/07-1940/08/07	OKW 1854	1430	116	59
1940/08/12-1940/08/12	OKW 1852	1430	99	58
1940/08/13-1940/08/13	OKW 1848	1430	71	58
1940/08/16-1940/08/16	OKW 1851	1430	90	58
1940/08/18-1940/08/18	OKW 1850	1430	85	58
1940/08/19-1940/08/19	OKW 1849	1430	79	58
1940/08/24-1940/08/24	OKW 1847	1430	65	57
1940/08/24-1941/12/09	OKW 1805	1429	745	48
1940/08/27-1940/08/27	OKW 1846	1430	56	57
1940/08/29-1940/08/29	OKW 1845	1430	51	57
1940/09/02-1940/09/02	OKW 1844	1430	45	57
1940/09/03-1940/09/03	OKW 1841	1430	24	56
1940/09/06-1940/09/06	OKW 1843	1430	39	56
1940/09/08-1940/09/08	OKW 1863	1430	184	60
1940/09/13-1940/09/13	OKW 1842	1430	33	56
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 1840	1430	18	56
1940/09/15-1940/09/15	OKW 1839	1430	12	56
1940/09/19-1940/09/19	OKW 1838	1430	7	55
1940/09/20-1940/09/20	OKW 1837	1430	1	55
1940/10/02-1940/10/02	OKW 1836	1429	979	55
1940/10/02-1940/10/02	OKW 1834	1429	969	55
1940/10/03-1940/10/03	OKW 1835	1429	974	55
1940/10/12-1940/10/12	OKW 1833	1429	964	54
1940/10/12-1940/10/17	OKW 1831	1429	952	54
1940/10/20-1940/10/20	OKW 1830	1429	945	54
1940/10/22-1940/10/22	OKW 1829	1429	938	53
1940/12/03-1940/12/03	OKW 1827	1429	919	53
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
1941/01/20-1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52
1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
1941/02/05-1941/02/05	OKW 1823	1429	889	52
1941/03/25-1941/04/16	OKW 1820	1429	866	51
1941/04/03-1941/04/03	OKW 1819	1429	860	51
1941/04/07-1941/04/07	OKW 1781	1429	486	42
1941/04/19-1941/04/19	OKW 1818	1429	850	51
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1816	1429	833	50
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1815	1429	828	50
1941/06/28-1941/06/28	OKW 1809	1429	778	49
1941/08/21-1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1747	1428	1174	41
1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1808	1429	769	49
1941/10/20-1941/10/20	OKW 1742	1428	1159	40
1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 1739	1428	1129	40
1941/12/15-1941/12/15	OKW 1804	1429	740	48
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
<b>OKW 2019</b> 1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 2019	1431	349	70
<b>OKW 2025</b> 1925/04/24-1925/04/24	OKW 2025	1431	418	70
<b>OKW 2040</b> 1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2040	1431	475	70

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 2041</b> 1945/05/06-1945/05/21	OKW 2041	1431	545	70	
<b>OKW 2046</b> 1935/05/14-1935/05/14	OKW 2046	1417	1127	4	
<b>OKW 2048</b> 1945/04/10-1945/04/10	OKW 2048	1431	693	70	
<b>OKW 2049</b> 1942/09/26-1942/09/26	OKW 2049	1431	697	70	
<b>OKW 2089</b> 1936/04/00-1936/04/00	OKW 2089	1431	704	70	
<b>OKW 2092</b> 1931/04/00-1931/04/00	OKW 2092	1417	1136	4	
<b>OKW 2093</b> 1936/05/00-1938/05/00	OKW 2093	1417	1143	4	
<b>OKW 2099</b> 1936/10/08-1936/10/08	OKW 2099	1417	1230	5	
<b>OKW 2102</b> 1929/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 2102	1417	1254	5	
<b>OKW 2105</b> 1945/03/00-1945/04/00	OKW 2105	1431	709	70	
<b>OKW 2114</b> 1943/01/01-1944/12/01	OKW 2114	1431	728	71	
<b>OKW 2123</b> 1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71	
<b>OKW 2126</b> 1945/04/03-1945/04/05	OKW 2126	1431	821	71	
<b>OKW 2127</b> 1944/01/01-1944/01/01	OKW 2127	1431	834	72	
<b>OKW 2128</b> 1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72	
<b>OKW 2136</b> 1938/03/00-1938/03/00	OKW 2136	1431	847	72	
<b>OKW 2149</b> 1939/05/00-1945/02/06	OKW 2149	1431	889	72	
<b>OKW 2180</b> 1936/08/00-1936/08/00	OKW 2180	1417	1298	5	
<b>OKW 2182</b> 1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97	
<b>OKW 2196</b> 1931/04/00-1936/10/00	OKW 2196	1417	1305	5	
<b>OKW 2202</b> 1943/12/27-1943/12/27	OKW 2202	1431	1084	73	
<b>OKW 2218</b> 1941/09/01-1942/04/01	OKW 2218	1431	1090	73	
<b>OKW 2229</b> 1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2229	1432	1	73	
<b>OKW 2230</b> 1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2230	1432	8	73	
<b>OKW 2231</b> 1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 2231	1432	17	73	
<b>OKW 2232</b> 1945/04/29-1945/04/29	OKW 2232	1432	22	74	
<b>OKW 2234</b> 1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74	
<b>OKW 2235</b> 1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74	
<b>OKW 2243</b> 1940/09/17-1940/10/07	OKW 2243	1432	96	74	
<b>OKW 2254</b> 1945/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 2254	1432	101	75	
<b>OKW 2255</b> 1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75	
<b>OKW 2257</b> 1945/05/06-1945/05/06	OKW 2257	1432	402	76	
<b>OKW 2258</b> 1944/02/12-1944/02/12	OKW 2258	1432	412	77	

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 2259</b>				
No date	OKW 2259	1432	418	77
<b>OKW 2261</b>				
1945/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 2261	1432	422	77
<b>OKW 2262</b>				
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 2262	1432	426	77
<b>OKW 2264</b>				
1941/03/26-1941/03/26	OKW 2264	1432	436	77
<b>OKW 2266</b>				
1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445	77
<b>OKW 2269</b>				
1945/01/01-1945/01/01	OKW 2269	1432	451	77
<b>OKW 2270</b>				
1941/04/17-1941/04/17	OKW 2270	1432	465	77
<b>OKW 2271</b>				
1943/04/12-1943/04/21	OKW 2271	1432	472	78
<b>OKW 2272</b>				
1944/03/08-1944/03/08	OKW 2272	1432	486	78
<b>OKW 2279</b>				
1945/01/01-1945/01/19	OKW 2279	1432	492	78
<b>OKW 2283</b>				
1942/09/00-1942/09/00	OKW 2283	1432	505	78
<b>OKW 2327</b>				
1940/10/01-1941/05/15	OKW 2327	1432	516	78
<b>OKW 2347</b>				
1944/07/20-1944/07/25	OKW 2347	1432	611	79
<b>OKW 2354</b>				
1945/01/21-1945/02/21	OKW 2354	1432	646	79
<b>OKW 2368</b>				
1945/03/17-1943/03/27	OKW 2368	1512	3	93
<b>OKW 2370</b>				
1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
<b>OKW 2375</b>				
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
<b>OKW 2377</b>				
1923/04/11-1925/03/24	OKW 2377	1512	8	102
<b>OKW 2378</b>				
1943/05/21-1943/05/31	OKW 2378	1512	9	102
<b>OKW 2379</b>				
1940/04/10-1944/08/01	OKW 2379	1512	10	103
<b>OKW 2380</b>				
1941/12/15-1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4	93
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
<b>OKW 2382</b>				
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
<b>OKW 2383</b>				
1945/01/00-1945/01/00	OKW 2383	1432	714	79
<b>OKW 2384</b>				
1925/03/10-1925/03/10	OKW 2384	1417	1376	5
<b>OKW 2384A</b>				
1928/07/23-1928/07/23	OKW 2384a	1417	1393	5
<b>OKW 2385</b>				
1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
1939/03/00-1940/05/00	OKW 2385	1432	730	80
<b>OKW 2386</b>				
1940/02/00-1940/08/00	OKW 2386	1432	747	80
<b>OKW 2387</b>				
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 2387	1432	802	80
<b>OKW 2388</b>				
1939/09/01-1941/06/20	OKW 2388	1432	928	80
<b>OKW 2389</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
<b>OKW 2390</b>				
1944/01/22-1944/03/31	OKW 2390	1432	1056	81
<b>OKW 2391</b>				
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OKW 2392</b> 1942/04/01- 1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
<b>OKW 2393</b> 1939/09/01- 1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
<b>OKW 2394</b> 1944/07/03- 1944/12/09	OKW 2394	1433	329	82
<b>OKW 2395</b> 1942/12/00- 1942/12/00	OKW 2395	1433	394	100
<b>OKW 2399</b> 1941/12/14- 1941/12/14	OKW 2399	1433	401	82
<b>OKW 2400</b> 1940/01/16- 1940/01/24	OKW 2400	1433	411	83
<b>OKW 2401</b> 1945/05/22- 1945/05/22	OKW 2401	1433	423	83
<b>OKW 2402</b> 1943/11/07- 1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
<b>OKW 2403</b> 1938/10/15- 1939/07/10	OKW 2403	1433	573	84
<b>OKW 2403A</b> 1941/03/13- 1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
<b>OKW 2403B</b> 1941/07/19- 1941/07/23	OKW 2403b	1433	665	85
<b>OKW 2403C</b> 1939/08/17- 1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
<b>OKW 2404</b> 1938/04/22- 1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
<b>ONEGA</b> 1941/02/15- 1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786	26
<b>ORDENSBURG SONTHOFEN, NSDAP CONFERENCE</b> 1943/05/21- 1943/05/31	OKW 2378	1512	9	102
<b>ORDER OF BATTLE</b> 1940/02/00- 1940/08/00	OKW 2386	1432	747	80
1944/11/01- 1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
<b>OREL</b> 1942/04/05- 1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1943/07/01- 1943/07/31	OKW 156 2a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01- 1943/08/31	OKW 156 2b	1425	351	27
<b>ORGANIZATION, GERMAN ARMED FORCES</b> 1938/03/22- 1938/03/22	OKW 1866	1430	241	61
1939/01/18- 1939/01/18	OKW 1688	1428	709	98
1939/09/00- 1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
1940/08/15- 1944/07/19	OKW 174	1421	670	17
1944/10/00- 1945/02/00	OKW 144	1420	1	12
1945/01/19- 1945/01/19	OKW 1725	1428	735	39
1945/05/11- 1945/05/11	OKW 1878	1430	485	62
<b>OSIA PARASKEVI, GREEK VESSEL</b> 1941/05/26- 1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
<b>OSOWIEC</b> 1941/03/05- 1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
<b>PACIFIC OCEAN</b> 1942/05/05- 1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
<b>PALESTINE</b> 1942/01/05- 1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>PALMAS, LAS</b> 1936/11/00- 1939/02/00	OKW 889	1415	199	2
<b>PANZER-DIVISIONEN</b> 1944/11/00- 1945/04/00	OKW 182	1422	800	19
<b>PAPEN, FRANZ VON</b> 1932/00/00- 1933/00/00	OKW 901	1416	1	2
<b>PARIS</b> 1941/03/05- 1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
<b>PARIS, BEHRACHTV ERKEHRS DIREKTION</b> 1941/05/14- 1941/05/14	OKW 1629	1455	1	85
<b>PARTISANS</b> 1941/01/00- 1943/08/00	OKW 192	1423	98	20
1941/03/05- 1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/09/16- 1941/09/16	OKW 1747	1428	1174	41

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
<b>PARTISANS</b>				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/08/18-1942/08/18	OKW 1798	1429	664	46
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1942/10/18-1942/10/18	OKW 1862	1430	173	60
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1534	1424	570	25
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/06/15-1944/08/28	OKW 180	1422	204	19
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 124	1419	554	9
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 1789	1429	537	44
1944/01/06-1944/05/05	OKW 176	1421	952	18
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1944/09/01-1944/09/15	OKW 179	1422	1	19
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
<b>PASSAU</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>PASSE, MIN.DIR. CHEF OKW ZBV</b>				
(Armed forces liaison with the Party chancellery.)				
1943/05/21-1943/05/31	OKW 2378	1512	9	102
<b>PASTEUR, BRITISH SHIP</b>				
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
<b>PATRIA, GERMAN SHIP</b>				
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 81	1419	129	8
<b>PECHENGA</b>				
1941/04/07-1941/04/07	OKW 1781	1429	486	42
1941/10/10-1941/10/10	OKW 1790	1429	574	44
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1944/07/31-1944/09/29	OKW 165	1420	375	14
<b>PEIPUS LAKE</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>PELOPONNESUS</b>				
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
<b>PENSIONS, VETERANS</b>				
1942/12/00-1942/12/00	OKW 2395	1433	394	100
<b>PERSONNEL</b>				
1943/01/01-1944/12/01	OKW 2114	1431	728	71
1943/04/00-1944/05/00	OKW 1684	1428	635	38
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/02/12-1944/02/12	OKW 2258	1432	412	77
1944/08/00-1945/01/30	OKW 309	1511	2	100
1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKW 308	1510	2	100
1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1904	1430	667	65
1945/01/00-1945/01/00	OKW 2383	1432	714	79
1945/02/00-1945/03/00	OKW 191	1423	50	20
1945/04/10-1945/04/10	OKW 2048	1431	693	70
1945/06/05-1945/06/05	OKW 82	1419	146	8
<b>PETAIN, MARSHAL PHILIPPE</b>				
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
<b>PHOSPHOROUS WEAPONS</b>				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>PLOEN</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>PLOESTI</b>				
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PLOESTI</b> 1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	CONTINUED 351	27
<b>PODEBRADY</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>POLAND</b>				
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
1939/03/00-1940/04/00	OKW 1573	1426	797	32
1939/04/06-1939/10/20	OKW 129	1511	1	92
1939/04/11-1939/04/11	OKW 1874	1430	308	62
1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
1939/10/19-1944/10/00	OKW 186	1422	909	20
1940/08/27-1940/08/27	OKW 1846	1430	56	57
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/03/13-1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1944/01/06-1944/05/05	OKW 176	1421	952	18
1944/01/20-1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1	68
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
<b>POLAND, POW'S</b> 1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
<b>POLICE TRAINING</b> 1925/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 881	1413	600	1
<b>POLISH MOVEMENT</b> 1926/00/00-1931/00/00	OKW 203	1412	1	1
<b>POLTAVA</b>				
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
<b>PORSANG PJORD</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>PORTUGAL</b>				
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1816	1429	833	50
1943/03/11-1943/03/11	OKW 1933	1430	880	67
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
<b>POSEN</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>POTSDAM, INF. DIV.</b> 1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>POW'S</b>				
1939/05/00-1945/02/06	OKW 2149	1431	889	72
1940/04/10-1944/08/01	OKW 2379	1512	10	103
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
<b>POW'S, BRITISH</b>				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71
<b>POW'S, FRENCH</b>				
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
<b>POW'S, GERMAN</b>				
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
<b>POW'S, POLISH</b>				
1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
<b>POW'S, SOVIET</b>				
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
<b>POW'S, U.S.</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71

PS

(PS--"Paris-Storey"--derived from Col. Robert Storey's document term in Paris, is the acronym applied to the major document series used in the IMT Nuernberg trials.)

## INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PS 1793</b>					
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95	
<b>PS 1794</b>					
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34	
1943/09/00-1944/12/31	OKW 1576	1512	1	92	
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575a	1426	928	33	
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33	
<b>PS 1807</b>					
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 1771	1429	285	42	
<b>PS 1809 (ENGLISH TRANSLATION)</b>					
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	OKW 1777	1429	417	42	
<b>PS 388</b>					
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91	
<b>PSKOV</b>					
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65	
<b>PSKOV LAKE</b>					
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65	
<b>PZAOK</b>					
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army Command).					
<b>PZAOK 2</b>					
1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 124	1419	554	9	
<b>QUARTIERMEISTER-ABT, ORGANIZATION</b>					
1945/01/01-1945/01/01	OKW 2269	1432	451	77	
<b>RAD (REICHSSARBEITSDIENST)</b>					
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91	
<b>RAEDER, ERICH</b>					
(Grand Admiral; Commander in Chief of the German Navy until 1943; Admiral Inspector of the German Navy from 1943; member of the Secret Cabinet Council; member of the Reich Cabinet with rank of Reich Minister.)					
1938/10/15-1939/07/10	OKW 2403	1433	573	84	
<b>RASTENBURG</b>					
Wolfschanze (code name for Fuehrer headquarters).					
1944/10/00-1945/02/00	OKW 144	1420	1	12	
<b>RAVENSTEIN, JOHANN VON (GENERAL, POW)</b>					
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13	
<b>RAW MATERIALS AND FUEL</b>					
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34	
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36	
<b>RECHITSA</b>					
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65	
<b>REICH DEFENSE COUNCIL</b>					
1938/10/15-1939/07/10	OKW 2403	1433	573	84	
<b>REICH DEFENSE LAW</b>					
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75	
<b>REICH DEFENSE, PREPARATIONS FOR</b>					
1938/10/15-1939/07/10	OKW 2403	1433	573	84	
<b>REICHENAU, WALther VON</b>					
(General Field Marshal, German Army; died of stroke 17 Jan 1942).					
1932/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 901	1416	1	2	
<b>REICHSGAULEITER MEETING</b>					
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83	
<b>REICHSKRIEGSMINISTER U OBPH D WEHRMACHT</b>					
1936/10/08-1936/10/08	OKW 2099	1417	1230	5	
1937/09/00-1937/09/00	OKW 1718	1417	1069	3	
<b>REICHSTAG</b>					
(German Parliament)					
1926/00/00-1931/00/00	OKW 203	1412	1	1	
1931/09/00-1931/09/00	OKW 1755	1417	1117	4	
<b>REICHSWEHRMINISTER</b>					
1931/04/00-1931/04/00	OKW 2092	1417	1136	4	
1931/04/00-1936/10/00	OKW 2196	1417	1305	5	
1931/09/00-1931/09/00	OKW 1755	1417	1117	4	
1935/05/14-1935/05/14	OKW 2046	1417	1127	4	

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>REICHSSWEHRMINISTERIUM</b> (Reich Defense Ministry); see also RWM and specific subordinated offices, branches, or organizations.				
1925/03/10-1925/03/10	OKW 2384	14 17	1376	5
1929/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 2102	14 17	1254	5
<b>REINECKE, HERMANN</b> 1943/05/21-1943/05/31	OKW 2378	15 12	9	102
<b>REMAGEN</b> 1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	14 26	813	32
<b>REPARATIONS</b> 1928/03/00-1932/03/00	OKW 832	14 13	1	1
<b>REPRISALS</b> 1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1808	14 29	769	49
<b>RESISTANCE MOVEMENT</b> 1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	14 99	1	86
<b>RFSS</b> Reichsfuehrer-SS (Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police). 1942/08/18-1942/08/18	OKW 1798	14 29	664	46
<b>RHEIMS</b> 1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	13 43	1	105
<b>RHEINGOLD, FALL</b> (Mobilization of German Forces in the event of their cutoff in Rumania by enemy advance, 21 Aug 1944.)				
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	14 19	634	10
<b>RHEINSBERG</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	15 06	517	89
<b>RHINE RIVER</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	14 25	842	29
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	14 26	813	32
<b>RHODES</b> 1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	14 23	960	23
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	14 18	1	7
<b>RHODES ISLAND</b> 1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	14 29	695	47
<b>RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON</b> (German Ambassador to Great Britain (1936-38); Delegate for Disarmament Questions (1934-37); member of the Secret Cabinet Council; member of the Fuehrer's Political Staff at General Headquarters (1942-45); member of the Reichstag; adviser to the Fuehrer on matters of foreign policy; representative of the National Socialist Party on matters of foreign policy; organizer and director of "Dienststelle Ribbentrop"; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1940/04/03-1940/04/03	OKW 1868	14 30	270	61
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	14 19	634	10
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	14 31	810	71
<b>RIGA</b> 1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	14 99	1	86
<b>RINTELEN, ENNO VON</b> 1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	15 13	367	97
<b>RIO DE JANEIRO</b> 1936/11/00-1939/02/00	OKW 889	14 15	199	2
<b>ROBERTS, BRITISH GENERAL</b> (Commander of Flensburg sector.)				
1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 2231	14 32	17	73
<b>RODI, GRUPPE</b> 1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	14 20	808	15
<b>ROESSELSPRUNG, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia, Jun 1944.)				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	14 26	1155	33

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>ROKOSOVSKI, KONSTANTIN</b> (Soviet Marshal)	1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
<b>ROME</b>					
1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101	
1941/05/03-1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15	
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575a	1426	928	33	
<b>ROMMEL, ERWIN</b> (General Field Marshal; Commander in Chief of the German Africa Corps; Commander in Chief of Army Group B, Jan-Jul 1944.)	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
<b>ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.</b>	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
<b>ROSENBERG, EINSATZSTAB REICHSLEITER</b>	1940/09/17-1940/10/07	OKW 2243	1432	96	74
<b>ROSLAVL</b>	1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
<b>ROSSLAU</b>	1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>ROSTOCK</b>	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
<b>ROSTOV</b>	1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
	1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
<b>ROVNO</b>	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>RUHR REGION</b>	1939/10/09-1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940	23
	1945/03/00-1945/04/00	OKW 2105	1431	709	70
<b>RUMANIA</b>	1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
	1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
	1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
	1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
	1941/03/13-1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
	1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
	1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
	1943/06/15-1944/08/28	OKW 180	1422	204	19
	1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
	1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
	1943/09/08-1944/11/05	OKW 206	1423	613	21
	1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
	1943/09/30-1944/03/24	OKW 215	1423	795	22
	1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
	1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
	1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
<b>RUMANIA, DEUTSCHE WEHRMACHTMISSION</b>	1940/12/13-1941/04/04	OKW 1608	1427	687	36
<b>RUMANIAN FORCES</b>					
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29	
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24	
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30	
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33	
<b>RUMANIAN REFUGEES</b>	1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
<b>RUNDSTEDT, KARL VON</b> (General Field Marshal; Commander in Chief West and Army Group D.)	1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
	1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
<b>RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER CORPS</b>	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>RWM, CHEF DER HEERESLEITUNG</b>				
1928/07/23- 1928/07/23	OKW 2384a	14 17	1393	5
<b>RWM, MINISTERAHT</b>				
1932/00/00- 1933/00/00	OKW 901	14 16	1	2
<b>RWM, WEHRMACHTABTEILUNG</b>				
1925/00/00- 1933/00/00	OKW 881	14 13	600	1
1926/00/00- 1931/00/00	OKW 203	14 12	1	1
1926/00/00- 1935/00/00	OKW 951	14 17	595	3
1927/00/00- 1930/00/00	OKW 859	14 13	379	1
1927/07/00- 1939/03/00	OKW 950	14 17	1	3
1928/03/00- 1932/03/00	OKW 832	14 13	1	1
1931/01/00- 1936/12/00	OKW 884	14 14	1	2
1932/00/00- 1933/00/00	OKW 901	14 16	1	2
1935/00/00- 1937/00/00	OKW 915	14 16	904	3
1936/03/00- 1937/11/00	OKW 885	14 15	1	2
1936/05/00- 1938/05/00	OKW 2093	14 17	1143	4
1936/11/00- 1939/02/00	OKW 889	14 15	199	2
1937/01/00- 1939/04/00	OKW 911	14 16	140	3
<b>RYBACHI PENINSULA</b>				
1941/02/15- 1944/09/12	OKW 1559	14 24	786	26
1941/10/10- 1941/10/10	OKW 1790	14 29	574	44
1944/07/21- 1944/08/20	OKW 169	14 21	1	15
<b>SA BEN</b>				
1932/00/00- 1933/00/00	OKW 901	14 16	1	2
<b>SAAR REGION</b>				
1945/03/00- 1945/04/00	OKW 2105	14 31	709	70
<b>SAARBRUECKEN</b>				
1944/10/19- 1945/02/14	OKW 1567	14 25	842	29
1945/01/01- 1945/03/06	OKW 1571	14 26	402	32
<b>SABOTAGE AND COMMANDO TROOPS</b>				
1942/10/06- 1945/03/27	OKW 1730	14 28	744	39
1942/10/18- 1942/10/18	OKW 1862	14 30	173	60
1942/10/18- 1942/10/18	OKW 1861	14 30	165	50
<b>SAINT-NAZAIRE</b>				
1941/03/05- 1944/09/10	OKW 175	14 21	820	17
1944/10/19- 1945/02/14	OKW 1567	14 25	842	29
<b>SALENNO</b>				
1942/05/04- 1943/12/27	OKW 200	14 23	405	21
<b>SALONIKA</b>				
1939/09/03- 1941/12/08	OKW 1541	14 24	623	25
1941/01/11- 1941/01/11	OKW 1821	14 29	874	52
1941/06/09- 1941/06/09	OKW 1811	14 29	792	49
<b>SAN FRANCISCO</b>				
1945/05/12- 1945/05/23	OKW 1877	14 30	387	62
<b>SANKT POELTEN</b>				
1945/04/06- 1945/05/30	OKW 197	15 06	517	89
<b>SARDINIA</b>				
1943/08/01- 1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	14 25	351	27
1943/09/01- 1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	14 25	901	29
<b>SAUCKEL, FRITZ</b>				
(Gauleiter and Reichsstatthalter of Thuringia; member of the Reichstag; Plenipotentiary General for the Allocation of Labor under the Four Year Plan; co-organizer of the Central Inspection for the Care of Foreign Workers; SA Obergruppenfuehrer; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1941/11/10- 1945/04/17	OKW 1954	14 30	1006	67
1944/01/01- 1944/03/31	OKW 1932	14 30	795	66
<b>SAUDI ARABIA</b>				
1942/01/05- 1944/06/04	OKW 177	14 21	1001	18
<b>SCHAFFHAUSEN</b>				
1945/01/01- 1945/03/06	OKW 1571	14 26	402	32
<b>SCHAMIL, OPERATION</b>				
(Paratroop attack in the Maikop area of the Soviet Union for the protection of oilfields.)				
1942/07/11- 1942/07/11	OKW 1795	14 29	636	45

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>SCHARNHORST, INF. DIV.</b> 1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203		60
<b>SCHIRACH, BALDUR VON</b> 1932/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 901	1416	1		2
<b>SCHLAGETER, INF. DIV.</b> 1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203		60
<b>SCHLEICHER, KURT VON</b> 1932/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 901	1416	1		2
<b>SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN</b> 1927/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 859	1413	379		1
1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 2231	1432	17		73
<b>SCHMITT, ARTUR (GENERAL, POW)</b> 1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166		13
<b>SCHMUNDT REPORTS</b> (Nuernberg Document Numbers subjects of so-called Kleine und Grosse Schmundt Berichte.) (Schmundt, Rudolf, Gen.d.Inf. and Chief Adjutant of the Armed Forces to Hitler (1938-44); Chief of Army Personnel Office (1942-44).)					
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1		91
<b>SCHNECKENBURGER, WILHELM</b> 1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367		97
<b>SCHNEESTURM, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia.)					
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155		33
<b>SCHOUWEN</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842		29
<b>SCHRAMM, PERCY E.</b> (Armed Forces Operations Staff (WFSt) historian; keeper and author of war journals and military studies.)					
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248		82
1943/11/00-1943/11/00	OKW 196	1423	332		21
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 2019	1431	349		70
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1931	1430	728		66
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795		66
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1		95
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517		89
<b>SCHWARZ, OPERATION</b> (Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia, 1943.)					
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820		17
<b>SCHWARZ, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Occupation of Italy, Aug 1943.)					
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351		27
<b>SCORCHED EARTH POLICIES</b> 1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252		14
<b>SD</b> Sicherheitsdienst (Security Service).					
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1		86
<b>SEELOEWE, UNTERNEHMEN</b> (Plan for invasion of Great Britain in summer of 1940.)					
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623		25
1940/07/02-1940/07/02	OKW 1860	1430	160		60
1940/07/16-1940/07/16	OKW 1859	1430	147		59
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900		36
1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1857	1430	135		59
1940/08/07-1940/08/07	OKW 1854	1430	116		59
1940/08/13-1940/08/13	OKW 1848	1430	71		58
1940/08/16-1940/08/16	OKW 1851	1430	90		58
1940/08/27-1940/08/27	OKW 1846	1430	56		57
1940/08/29-1940/08/29	OKW 1845	1430	51		57
1940/09/02-1940/09/02	OKW 1844	1430	45		57
1940/09/03-1940/09/03	OKW 1841	1430	24		56
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 1840	1430	18		56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SEELOEWE, UNTERNEHMEN</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1940/09/19-1940/09/19	OKW 1838	1430	7	55
1940/10/12-1940/10/12	OKW 1741	1428	1152	40
1940/10/22-1940/10/22	OKW 1829	1429	938	53
<b>SERBIA</b>				
1941/12/15-1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4	93
1942/05/00-1944/11/00	OKW 126	1419	634	10
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/12/28-1942/12/28	OKW 1799	1429	676	46
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>SERBIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE</b>				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
<b>SERBIAN VOLUNTEER CORPS</b>				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>SEVASTOPOL</b>				
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
<b>SEVSK</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>SHEPETOVKA</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>SHIPS, GERMAN, AT FOREIGN PORTS</b>				
1936/11/00-1939/02/00	OKW 889	1415	199	2
<b>SHIPS, SINKING OF</b>				
1940/03/00-1940/07/00	OKW 1566	1425	721	28
1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
<b>SICILY</b>				
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
1942/05/04-1943/12/27	OKW 200	1423	405	21
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>SICILY, ALLIED INVASION</b>				
1943/05/19-1943/07/26	OKW 1801	1429	695	47
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>SIEDLUNG IM OSTEN</b>				
1932/00/00-1933/00/00	OKW 901	1416	1	2
<b>SIEGPRIED, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Occupation of the southern coast of France, Aug 1943.)				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
<b>SILESIA</b>				
1927/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 859	1413	379	1
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKW 222	1423	871	22
1945/03/00-1945/04/00	OKW 2105	1431	709	70
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
<b>SINGAPORE</b>				
1936/11/00-1939/02/00	OKW 889	1415	199	2
<b>SKORZENY, OTTO</b>				
(SS Standartenfuehrer, Amt VI; Chief of SS Jagdverbaende; known as rescuer of Mussolini, 1943.)				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>SLOVAKIA</b>				
1941/03/13-1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
1942/03/16-1942/03/16	OKW 1947	1455	84	86
1942/11/27-1943/01/18	OKW 1980	1431	295	69
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
1944/09/05-1944/12/23	OKW 1983	1431	302	69
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLOVAKIA 1945/03/15-1945/03/22	OKW 2128	1431	839	72
SLOVAKIAN DEFENSE MINISTRY 1942/11/27-1943/01/18	OKW 1980	1431	295	69
1944/09/05-1944/12/23	OKW 1983	1431	302	69
SLOVAKIAN DEFENSE MINISTRY, GERMAN GENERAL 1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
SLOVAKIAN FORCES 1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
SLOVAKIAN-GERMAN AGREEMENT 1942/11/27-1943/01/18	OKW 1980	1431	295	69
SHEND, OBERSTLT. I.G. 1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1734	1513	352	96
SMITH, WALTER BEDELL 1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
SMOLENSK 1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	1425	351	27
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
SONDERSTAB F (Special Staff Felmy--German liaison staff and military mission for the Middle East and central authority for all Arab affairs concerning the armed forces.) Additional pertinent information in manuscript MS P-207 and supplement in the Foreign Military Studies series, entitled "German Exploitation of Arab Nationalist Movements in World War III," by Gen.d. Flieger Hellmuth Felmy, Gen. Walter Warlimont, and Gen. Franz Halder is available in the National Archives.				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/05/23-1941/05/23	OKW 1812	1429	803	50
1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
1941/06/21-1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190	50
SOMMENBLUME, UNTERNEHMEN (Dispatch of German troops from Italy to North Africa.)				
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/01/11-1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
1941/01/20-1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52
1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
1941/04/03-1941/04/03	OKW 1819	1429	860	51
SORGE, WALTER 1944/01/18-1944/01/18	OKW 1961	1431	8	68
SOUTH AFRICA 1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
SOVIET ARMAMENT 1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
SOVIET CONTROL COMMISSION 1945/05/22-1945/05/22	OKW 2401	1433	423	83
SOVIET FORCES 1939/09/01-1941/06/20	OKW 2388	1432	928	80
1940/12/05-1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1941/07/00-1943/03/00	OKW 1560	1425	1	26
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
1945/04/01-1945/04/16	OKW 62	1418	814	7
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
1945/04/03-1945/04/05	OKW 2126	1431	821	71
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
			CONTINUED	

**INDEX**

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET POW'S</b>				
1943/03/06- 1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
<b>SOVIET UNION</b>				
1939/08/17- 1944/11/02	OKW 240 3c	1433	675	85
1939/09/01- 1941/06/20	OKW 2388	1432	928	80
1939/09/01- 1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1939/09/03- 1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1940/07/16- 1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1940/11/12- 1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1940/12/05- 1941/08/22	OKW 1570	1426	277	31
1940/12/18- 1940/12/18	OKW 1740	1428	1138	40
1941/01/00- 1943/08/00	OKW 192	1423	98	20
1941/02/15- 1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786	26
1941/03/13- 1941/03/13	OKW 240 3a	1433	654	84
1941/03/22- 1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
1941/04/07- 1941/04/07	OKW 1781	1429	486	42
1941/05/01- 1941/06/16	OKW 1972	1431	265	69
1941/05/03- 1944/06/11	OKW 167	1420	808	15
1941/07/19- 1941/07/23	OKW 240 3b	1433	665	85
1941/07/30- 1941/07/30	OKW 1784	1429	496	43
1941/08/12- 1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
1941/08/15- 1941/08/15	OKW 1786	1513	363	96
1941/08/21- 1941/08/21	OKW 1787	1429	515	43
1941/12/08- 1941/12/08	OKW 1791	1429	592	44
1941/12/16- 1941/12/16	OKW 1792	1429	610	44
1942/04/01- 1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/04/05- 1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1942/05/05- 1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1942/06/10- 1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/07/23- 1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
1942/07/24- 1943/06/09	OKW 690	1499	408	87
1942/08/18- 1942/08/18	OKW 1798	1429	664	46
1942/10/07- 1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
1943/00/00- 1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
1943/07/01- 1943/07/31	OKW 156 2a	1425	133	26
1943/07/06- 1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/08/00- 1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/08/01- 1943/08/31	OKW 156 2b	1425	351	27
1943/09/01- 1943/10/31	OKW 156 9a	1425	901	29
1943/09/18- 1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/11/01- 1943/12/31	OKW 156 9b	1426	1	30
1943/11/07- 1943/11/07	OKW 240 2	1433	442	83
1943/11/26- 1944/04/27	OKW 188	1423	1	20
1943/12/15- 1944/07/02	OKW 178	1421	1176	19
1944/01/00- 1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8
1944/01/01- 1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
1944/01/20- 1944/02/04	OKW 1959	1431	1	68
1944/04/01- 1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1944/07/21- 1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1	15
1944/07/31- 1944/09/29	OKW 165	1420	375	14
1983/12/02- 1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>SOVIET UNION, BRITISH AIRBASES IN</b>				
1943/11/00- 1944/02/08	OKW 1530	1424	561	24
<b>SOVIET UNION, U.S. AIRBASES IN</b>				
1943/11/00- 1944/02/08	OKW 1530	1424	561	24
<b>SOVIET WAR ECONOMY</b>				
1939/09/01- 1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1945/03/06- 1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07- 1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
<b>SP</b>				
Sicherheitspolizei (Security Police).				
1942/06/10- 1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
<b>SPAATZ, CARL</b>				
(U.S. General)				
1945/05/05- 1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
<b>SPAIN</b>				
1940/07/16- 1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SPAIN</b>			<b>CONTINUED</b>	
1940/11/12-1940/11/12	OKW 1828	1429	925	53
1941/05/01-1941/05/01	OKW 1816	1429	833	50
1943/03/11-1943/03/11	OKW 1933	1430	880	67
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
<b>SPEER, ALBERT</b>				
(Reichsleiter; Reich Minister for Armament and War Production; Chief of Organisation Todt; Plenipotentiary General for Armaments in the Office of the Four Year Plan; Chairman of the Armaments Council; member of the Reichstag; member of the Central Planning Board.)				
1943/09/14-1943/09/14	OKW 1749	1428	1188	41
1945/03/00-1945/04/00	OKW 2105	1431	709	70
<b>SS DIVISION 2 PZ "DAS REICH"</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>SS DIVISION NIBELUNGEN</b>				
1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>SS JUNKERSCHULEN</b>				
1939/05/18-1939/05/18	OKW 292	1423	946	98
<b>SS POLIZEI REGIMENTE</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/01/01	OKW 2127	1431	834	72
<b>SS TOTENKOPFVERBAENDE</b>				
1939/05/18-1939/05/18	OKW 292	1423	946	98
<b>SS VERFUEGUNGSTRUPPE</b>				
1938/09/17-1940/12/20	OKW 1551	1424	726	26
1939/05/18-1939/05/18	OKW 292	1423	946	98
<b>SS WAFFEN-SS AND POLICE UNITS</b>				
1939/05/18-1939/05/18	OKW 292	1423	946	98
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
1944/01/01-1944/01/01	OKW 2127	1431	834	72
<b>STALINGRAD</b>				
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	1429	654	46
1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
<b>STALINO</b>				
1942/10/07-1944/07/01	OKW 164	1420	252	14
<b>STAUFFENBERG, CLAUS GRAF SCHEIK VON</b>				
1944/07/20-1944/07/25	OKW 2347	1432	611	79
<b>STEEL PRODUCTION</b>				
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
<b>STEENGRACHT ZU MOYLAND, ADOLF BARON VON</b>				
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71
<b>STEINER, FELIX</b>				
1945/04/29-1945/04/29	OKW 2232	1432	22	74
<b>STENDAL</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>STETTIN</b>				
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>STRENGTH REPORTS</b>				
1939/05/00-1945/02/06	OKW 2149	1431	889	72
1940/02/00-1940/08/00	OKW 2386	1432	747	80
1941/09/01-1942/04/01	OKW 2218	1431	1090	73
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495	19
1944/02/12-1944/02/12	OKW 2258	1432	412	77
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/01/00-1945/01/00	OKW 2383	1432	714	79
1945/05/07-1945/05/11	OKW 1887	1430	513	63
<b>STRUB BERCHTESGADEN</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>STUCKART, WILHELM</b>				
(Acting Minister of the Interior in the so-called Doenitz Cabinet of Germany, May 1945; State Secretary of the Reich Ministry of the Interior, Sep 1943-45; Chief of Staff of the Plenipotentiary				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>STUCKART, WILHELM</b>				<b>CONTINUED</b>
General for the Administration of the Reich, 1939-45; State Secretary in the Reich Ministry of the Interior (Chief of the Constitutional and Administrative Department), Mar 1935-Aug 1943; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
<b>STUENPNAGEL, HEINRICH VON</b>				
(Head of the German Armistice Commission; Military Commander France; dismissed from the German Armed Forces, 21 Aug 1944.)				
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 2262	1432	426	77
<b>STUMPF, HANS-JUERGEN</b>				
Luftwaffe Generaloberst (Air Force General).				
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
<b>SUDAN</b>				
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>SUDETEN GERMAN FREE CORPS</b>				
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
<b>SUDETENLAND</b>				
1938/04/22-1938/10/21	OKW 2404	1510	1	91
<b>SUEDOST, LUFTWAFFENKOMMANDO</b>				
1943/06/01-1943/06/01	OKW 1800	1429	690	47
<b>SUEDOST, WEHRMACHTBEFEHLSHABER</b>				
1941/06/09-1941/06/09	OKW 1811	1429	792	49
1941/06/15-1941/06/15	OKW 1810	1429	785	49
1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1747	1428	1174	41
<b>SUEZ CANAL</b>				
1940/12/10-1940/12/10	OKW 1825	1429	905	53
<b>SUGGESTIONS FROM PRIVATE CITIZENS</b>				
1943/03/26-1944/10/22	OKW 172	1421	280	17
<b>SUNY</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>SUPPLY AND TRANSPORTATION</b>				
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
<b>SURRENDER (CAPITULATION)</b>				
1941/04/19-1941/04/19	OKW 1818	1429	850	51
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
1945/04/03-1945/04/05	OKW 2126	1431	821	71
1945/04/10-1945/05/04	OKW 1896	1430	648	65
1945/04/10-1945/05/08	OKW 1892	1430	555	64
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
1945/04/19-1945/05/13	OKW 6	1506	1	88
1945/04/23-1945/05/10	OKW 58	1418	294	7
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	OKW 1884	1430	497	63
1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
1945/05/06-1945/05/21	OKW 2041	1431	545	70
1945/05/07-1945/05/11	OKW 1887	1430	513	63
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2230	1432	8	73
<b>SUSLOPAROFF, IVAN</b>				
(Soviet Plenipotentiary in the Allied Headquarters.)				
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
<b>SUWALKI</b>				
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
<b>SWEDEN</b>				
1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/03/13-1941/03/13	OKW 2403a	1433	654	84
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
1945/05/07-1945/05/07	OKW 1885	1430	505	63
<b>SWEDISH RED CROSS</b>				
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SWISS BORDER</b>				
1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
<b>SYRIA</b>				
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/05/23-1941/05/23	OKW 1812	1429	803	50
1941/06/15-1941/12/05	OKW 2370	1432	654	79
1941/06/21-1941/06/30	OKW 1864	1430	190	60
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
<b>SZALASI, FERENC</b>				
1943/09/08-1944/11/05	OKW 206	1423	613	21
<b>TAGANROG</b>				
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	1429	618	45
<b>TALLINN</b>				
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>TANGIER</b>				
1936/11/00-1939/02/00	OKW 889	1415	199	2
<b>TANNE, OPERATION</b>				
(Occupation of the Aland Islands, 15 Sep 1944.)				
1944/03/11-1944/03/11	OKW 120	1419	538	9
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
<b>TARVISIO</b>				
1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445	77
<b>TEEDER, ARTHUR WILLIAM</b>				
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
<b>TERBOVEN, JOSEPH</b>				
1943/03/06-1945/04/06	OKW 138/2	1419	978	12
<b>TEREK</b>				
1942/07/24-1943/06/09	OKW 690	1499	408	87
<b>TERNOPOL</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
<b>THEODOR KOERNER, INF. DIV.</b>				
1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>THORN</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>TIHOSHENKO, ARMY GROUP</b>				
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	1429	522	43
<b>TIPPELSKIRCH, KURT WÖN</b>				
1945/04/29-1945/04/29	OKW 2232	1432	22	74
<b>TIRPITZ, GERMAN BATTLESHIP</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1572	1426	681	32
<b>TIRSCHTIEGEL POSITION</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
<b>TITO PARTISANS</b>				
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>TOPPE, ALFRED</b>				
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 81	1419	129	8
<b>TOULON</b>				
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
<b>TRANSNISTRIA</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
<b>TREBIC</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>TREIBJAGD, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Operation against partisans and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia.)				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
<b>TRIPOLI</b>				
1941/01/11-1941/01/11	OKW 1821	1429	874	52
1941/01/20-1941/01/21	OKW 1824	1429	897	52
1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKW 1822	1429	882	52
<b>TRUPPENSONDERDIENST</b>				
1944/01/00-1945/03/00	OKW 311	1511	3	101
1944/08/00-1945/01/30	OKW 309	1511	2	100
1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKW 308	1510	2	100

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>TURKEY</b>				
1936/11/00-1939/02/00	OKW 889	1415	199	2
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	1419	153	8
<b>TUSSENHAUSEN</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>U-BOAT TRANSPORTS</b>				
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
<b>U-BOAT WARFARE</b>				
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 156 2a	1425	133	26
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 156 9a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 156 9b	1426	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1944/01/27-1945/05/07	OKW 138/1	1419	882	11
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
<b>UKHTA</b>				
1941/02/15-1944/09/12	OKW 1559	1424	786	26
1944/07/21-1944/08/20	OKW 169	1421	1	15
<b>UKRAINE</b>				
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
<b>UKRAINIAN REFUGEES</b>				
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
<b>ULM, GERMAN MINESWEEPER</b>				
1941/05/26-1944/10/31	OKW 153	1420	166	13
<b>ULRICH VON HUTTEN, INF. DIV.</b>				
1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>UMAN</b>				
1941/08/12-1941/08/12	OKW 1785	1429	506	43
<b>UNIT STATUS</b>				
1944/02/07-1944/08/26	OKW 181	1422	495	19
<b>US AIRBASES IN RUSSIA</b>				
1943/11/00-1944/02/08	OKW 1530	1424	561	24
<b>US FORCES</b>				
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
1943/11/07-1943/11/07	OKW 2402	1433	442	83
1945/04/01-1945/04/16	OKW 62	1418	814	7
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
1945/04/03-1945/04/05	OKW 2126	1431	821	71
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
1945/05/06-1945/05/11	OKW 1895	1430	613	65
<b>US PARACHUTE TROOPS</b>				
1945/03/17-1943/03/27	OKW 2368	1512	3	93
<b>US POW'S</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/04/27-1945/05/07	OKW 2123	1431	810	71
<b>US SHIPS</b>				
1940/08/24-1941/12/09	OKW 1805	1429	745	48
<b>US WAR MATERIEL</b>				
1939/09/01-1945/03/07	OKW 2393	1433	248	82
<b>USA</b>				
(United States of America)				
1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
<b>UTILITIES</b>				
1931/04/00-1936/10/00	OKW 2196	1417	1305	5

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>V-WEAPONS (VERGELTUNGSWAFFE)</b>				
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	15 12	5	94
<b>VELIKIYE LUKI</b>				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	14 25	351	27
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	14 30	679	65
<b>VENICE, GULF OF</b>				
1944/01/00-1944/07/00	OKW 87	14 19	153	8
<b>VERRAT, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Operation against partisans and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia.)				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	14 26	1155	33
<b>VICHY</b>				
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	14 30	1006	67
<b>VIETINGHOFF, HEINRICH VON</b>	GEN. SCHEEL			
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 1891	14 30	549	64
<b>VIGNOL, FRENCH GENERAL</b>				
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	14 23	960	23
<b>VILLACH</b>				
1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	14 32	445	77
<b>VINNITSA</b>				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	14 25	901	29
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	14 30	679	65
<b>VIS ISLAND</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	14 26	1155	33
<b>VISEGRAD</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	14 25	842	29
<b>VISTULA RIVER</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	14 25	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	14 26	402	32
<b>VITEBSK</b>				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	14 26	1	30
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	14 30	679	65
<b>VOLGA RIVER</b>				
1942/07/23-1942/07/23	OKW 1797	14 29	654	46
<b>VOLKHOV RIVER</b>				
1941/12/16-1941/12/16	OKW 1792	14 29	610	44
<b>VOLKS-WERFER-BRIGADE 7</b>				
1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	14 23	887	22
<b>VORONEZH</b>				
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	14 29	618	45
<b>VOROSHILOVGRAD</b>				
1942/04/05-1942/04/05	OKW 1793	14 29	618	45
<b>VOSGES</b>				
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	15 13	1	95
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	14 25	842	29
<b>VYAZMA</b>				
1941/09/06-1941/09/06	OKW 1788	14 29	522	43
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 1562b	14 25	351	27
<b>WACHT AM RHEIN, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Ardennes offensive.)				
1944/11/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1606	14 27	6	35
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	14 26	402	32
<b>WAGNER, ADOLF, GAULEITER</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	15 06	517	89
<b>WAGNER, GERHARD</b>				
1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	15 13	367	97
<b>WALCHEREN ISLAND</b>				
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	14 25	842	29
<b>WALDRAUSCH, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Operation against partisans and mopping-up action in Yugoslavia.)				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	14 26	1155	33
<b>WAR PRODUCTION, SAFEGUARDING</b>				
1943/09/14-1943/09/14	OKW 1749	14 28	1188	41
<b>WAR, PREPARATIONS FOR</b>				
1925/04/24-1925/04/24	OKW 2025	14 31	418	70
1939/04/06-1939/04/06	OKW 1879	14 30	493	62

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WAR, PSYCHOLOGICAL PREPARATION FOR 1923/04/11-1925/03/24	OKW 2377	1512	8	102
WARLIMONT, WALTER 1936/02/28-1945/02/26	OKW 2255	1432	285	75
1940/07/02-1941/12/16	OKW 2018	1512	2	93
WARSAW 1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
WARSAW SURRENDER AGREEMENT 1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
WARSAW UPRISING 1939/08/17-1944/11/02	OKW 2403c	1433	675	85
WEHRARBEIT (DAF NEWSPAPER) 1936/05/00-1938/05/00	OKW 2093	1417	1143	4
WEHRKREIS (Wehrkreise were German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacements of army units.)				
WEHRKREIS II 1940/01/16-1940/01/24	OKW 2400	1433	411	83
WEHRKREIS V 1940/10/12-1940/10/17	OKW 1831	1429	952	54
WEHRKREIS XI 1940/01/16-1940/01/24	OKW 2400	1433	411	83
WEHRKREIS XII 1940/01/16-1940/01/24	OKW 2400	1433	411	83
1940/10/12-1940/10/17	OKW 1831	1429	952	54
WEHRKREIS XX 1940/01/16-1940/01/24	OKW 2400	1433	411	83
WEHRMACHTBERICHTE 1943/01/10-1944/11/08	OKW 90	1419	494	9
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	OKW 61	1418	594	7
1944/10/25-1944/10/25	OKW 1732	1428	1095	39
1945/04/01-1945/04/16	OKW 62	1418	814	7
1945/04/01-1945/05/09	OKW 1967	1431	21	68
1945/04/17-1945/05/09	OKW 63	1419	1	8
WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSAHNT (WFA) 1937/01/04-1939/08/25	OKW 1565	1425	642	28
1938/09/17-1940/12/20	OKW 1551	1424	726	26
1938/10/15-1939/07/10	OKW 2403	1433	573	84
1938/10/19-1938/10/19	OKW 1762	1429	262	41
1939/04/06-1939/04/06	OKW 1879	1430	493	62
1939/04/06-1939/10/20	OKW 129	1511	1	92
1939/04/11-1939/04/11	OKW 1874	1430	308	62
1939/09/03-1941/12/08	OKW 1541	1424	623	25
1939/10/09-1939/10/09	OKW 268	1423	940	23
1939/10/19-1940/07/17	OKW 128	1505	1	88
1939/10/31-1939/11/00	OKW 1871	1430	289	61
1939/11/04-1939/11/04	OKW 1867	1430	259	61
1940/00/00-1940/00/00	OKW 1872	1430	299	62
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	OKW 1777	1429	417	42
1940/03/00-1940/07/00	OKW 1566	1425	721	28
1940/03/12-1940/03/12	OKW 1869	1430	275	61
1940/03/14-1940/03/14	OKW 1870	1430	284	61
1940/04/03-1940/04/03	OKW 1868	1430	270	61
1940/07/02-1940/07/02	OKW 1860	1430	160	60
1940/07/02-1941/12/16	OKW 2018	1512	2	93
1940/07/10-1940/07/10	OKW 1738	1428	1124	40
1940/07/16-1940/07/16	OKW 1859	1430	147	59
1940/07/30-1940/07/30	OKW 1858	1430	140	59
1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1856	1430	129	59
1940/08/01-1940/08/01	OKW 1857	1430	135	59
1940/08/05-1940/08/05	OKW 1855	1430	123	59
1940/08/07-1940/08/07	OKW 1854	1430	116	59
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
WEHRMACHTFUEHRUNGSSTAB (Armed Forces Operations Staff); see WFSt.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>WEHRMACHTPROPAGANDA-ABT (WPR)</b>				
1939/04/15-1940/07/19	OKW 2375	1512	7	94
1940/01/16-1940/01/24	OKW 2400	1433	411	83
1940/10/01-1941/05/15	OKW 2327	1432	516	78
1941/07/00-1943/03/00	OKW 1560	1425	1	26
1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 2399	1433	401	82
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86
1942/07/24-1943/06/09	OKW 680	1499	408	87
1942/09/00-1943/08/00	OKW 1672	1428	1	38
1943/12/31-1945/02/22	OKW 1673	1428	52	38
1945/01/21-1945/02/21	OKW 2354	1432	646	79
1945/03/17-1943/03/27	OKW 2368	1512	3	93
<b>WEHRMACHTVERKEHRS DIREKTION PARIS</b>				
1941/05/14-1941/05/14	OKW 1629	1455	1	85
<b>WEHRMACHTVERWALTUNG, AMTSGRUPPE</b>				
1941/03/16-1944/08/24	OKW 410	1512	6	101
1944/01/00-1945/03/00	OKW 311	1511	3	101
1944/08/00-1945/01/30	OKW 309	1511	2	100
1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKW 308	1510	2	100
<b>WEHRWIRTSCHAFTSSTAB (WSTB)</b>				
1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97
1936/08/00-1936/08/00	OKW 2180	1417	1298	5
1937/11/24-1937/11/24	OKW 1751	1429	74	98
1938/03/02-1938/03/02	OKW 1752	1429	84	98
1938/05/30-1938/05/30	OKW 1753	1429	105	98
1938/06/15-1938/06/15	OKW 1750	1429	1	98
1939/01/18-1939/01/18	OKW 1688	1428	709	98
1939/05/18-1939/05/18	OKW 292	1423	946	98
<b>WEISS, FALL</b>				
(Invasion of Poland.)				
1939/04/06-1939/10/20	OKW 129	1511	1	92
1939/04/11-1939/04/11	OKW 1874	1430	308	62
<b>WESEL</b>				
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
<b>WESE RUEBUNG, FALL</b>				
(Invasion of Norway and occupation of Denmark, 9 Apr 1940.)				
1940/03/12-1940/03/12	OKW 1869	1430	275	61
1940/03/14-1940/03/14	OKW 1870	1430	284	61
<b>WEST AFRICA</b>				
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
<b>WESTERN FRONT</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/04/16	OKW 194	1423	261	20
1940/07/16-1943/11/03	OKW 1609	1427	900	36
1942/03/23-1942/10/19	OKW 1535	1424	582	25
1943/03/27-1944/01/12	OKW 1534	1424	570	25
1943/11/03-1943/11/03	OKW 1803	1429	722	48
1943/12/27-1943/12/27	OKW 2202	1431	1084	73
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 2019	1431	349	70
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/11/01-1945/04/01	OKW 2235	1432	82	74
1945/02/00-1945/03/00	OKW 191	1423	50	20
1983/12/02-1944/08/14	OKW 171	1421	219	16
<b>WESTWALL</b>				
1941/05/22-1944/07/18	OKW 1612	1427	957	37
1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 1739	1428	1129	40
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
<b>WFST, CHEFGRUPPE, ORGANIZATION</b>				
1945/01/01-1945/01/19	OKW 2279	1432	492	78
<b>WFST, FELDSTAFFEL, ORGANIZATION</b>				
1945/01/01-1945/01/19	OKW 2279	1432	492	78
<b>WFST, KTB</b>				
Kriegstagebuch (war journal).				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 1771	1429	285	42
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WFST, KTB			CONTINUED	
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/09/00-1944/12/31	OKW 1576	1512	1	92
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKW 2019	1431	349	70
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1932	1430	795	66
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1930	1430	720	66
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 1931	1430	728	66
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2040	1431	475	70
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	OKW 2389	1432	945	80
1944/01/01-1944/04/03	OKW 1929	1430	679	65
1944/01/22-1944/03/31	OKW 2390	1432	1056	81
1944/04/01-1944/12/16	OKW 1563	1513	1	95
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
WFST, LAGEBERICHTE (Situation reports.)				
1940/10/01-1941/05/15	OKW 2327	1432	516	78
1942/05/05-1942/07/06	OKW 2234	1432	27	74
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 156 2a	1425	133	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	OKW 156 2b	1425	351	27
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 156 9a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 156 9b	1426	1	30
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
WFST, LAGEBUCH-MERKBUCH (Situation notebook.)				
1943/08/00-1944/06/06	OKW 1575c	1426	1347	34
1943/09/00-1944/12/31	OKW 1576	1512	1	92
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
WFST, OPERATIONSABTEILUNG (HEER)				
1945/01/01-1945/01/01	OKW 1726	1428	739	39
1945/01/01-1945/01/19	OKW 2279	1432	492	78
1945/05/11-1945/05/11	OKW 1878	1430	485	62
WFST, ORGANIZATION				
1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 2399	1433	401	82
WFST, REDESIGNATION				
1941/12/14-1941/12/14	OKW 2399	1433	401	82
WFST, RELOCATION				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
WIESBADEN, GERMAN ARMISTICE COMMISSION				
1940/09/14-1940/09/14	OKW 2262	1432	426	77
1941/11/10-1945/04/17	OKW 1954	1430	1006	67
1943/00/00-1945/00/00	OKW 1508	1423	960	23
WINTER, AUGUST				
1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 1891	1430	549	64
WIRELESS NEWS SERVICE				
1929/00/00-1930/00/00	OKW 2102	1417	1254	5
WORLD WAR I				
1936/05/05-1939/02/01	OKW 2182	1513	367	97
YELNYA				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 156 9a	1425	901	29
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN				
1936/11/00-1939/02/00	OKW 889	1415	199	2
YUGOSLAVIA				
1941/01/00-1943/08/00	OKW 192	1423	98	20
1941/03/05-1944/09/10	OKW 175	1421	820	17
1941/03/22-1941/04/30	OKW 137	1419	790	10
1941/09/16-1941/09/16	OKW 1747	1428	1174	41
1941/12/15-1941/12/15	OKW 1804	1429	740	48
1941/12/15-1941/12/23	OKW 2380	1512	4	93
1942/01/05-1944/06/04	OKW 177	1421	1001	18
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	OKW 2392	1433	117	81
1942/06/10-1942/11/25	OKW 733	1499	1	86

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
YUGOSLAVIA				
1943/00/00-1944/03/31	OKW 1607	1427	159	35
1943/01/00-1944/04/00	OKW 56	1418	1	7
1943/06/15-1944/08/28	OKW 180	1422	204	19
1943/07/06-1944/06/00	OKW 173	1421	635	17
1943/09/18-1944/10/01	OKW 1522	1424	1	24
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
1943/12/14-1945/04/02	OKW 1607a	1427	208	36
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29
1945/01/01-1945/03/06	OKW 1571	1426	402	32
1945/03/01-1945/03/28	OKW 2382	1512	5	94
1945/03/06-1945/03/31	OKW 1574	1426	813	32
1945/03/07-1945/03/31	OKW 2391	1433	1	81
ZAGREB				
1944/04/01-1944/12/31	OKW 1575b	1426	1155	33
—1945/04/06-1945/05/30—	OKW 197	1506	517	89
ZAPOROZHE				
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKW 1569a	1425	901	29
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
ZEITZLER, KURT				
1944/08/01-1944/08/01	OKW 1734	1513	352	96
ZHITOMIR				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKW 1569b	1426	1	30
ZHUKOV, GEORGI K. (Soviet Marshal)				
1945/05/05-1945/05/08	Surrender Instruments	1343	1	105
1945/05/17-1945/05/17	OKW 2230	1432	8	73
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
(The last major German offensive to eliminate the Kursk salient--also known as the Kursk offensive--July 1943.)				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	OKW 1562a	1425	133	26

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>006. GEBIRGS-DIVISION</b> 1941/04/28-1941/04/29	OKW 1817	1429	839	51
<b>006. PANZER-DIVISION</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>009. FLIEGER-DIVISION</b> 1940/10/02-1940/10/02	OKW 1836	1429	979	55
<b>010. FALLSCHIRMJÄGER-DIVISION</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>011. PANZER-DIVISION</b> 1945/04/06-1945/05/30	OKW 197	1506	517	89
<b>022. INFANTERIE-DIVISION</b> 1940/12/03-1940/12/03	OKW 1827	1429	919	53
1941/04/25-1941/04/25	OKW 1814	1429	821	50
1941/04/28-1941/04/29	OKW 1817	1429	839	51
<b>071. INFANTERIE-DIVISION</b> 1943/08/11-1943/08/15	OKW 2266	1432	445	77
<b>082. INFANTERIE-DIVISION</b> 1941/04/17-1941/04/17	OKW 2270	1432	465	77
<b>085. INFANTERIE-DIVISION</b> 1945/03/29-1945/04/12	OKW 1865	1430	203	60
<b>085. INFANTERIE-DIVISION</b> 1945/04/01-1945/04/30	OKW 223	1423	887	22
<b>337. ID(VOLKSGRENADIER)</b> 1944/10/19-1945/02/14	OKW 1567	1425	842	29

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

WFSt. A file containing correspondence, teletypes, and reports concerning questions of international law. Includes information on alleged executions of Italian hostages by German forces, 1944; the alleged murder of two Soviet representatives in Budapest by German forces, Dec 1944; and a petition of the Greek Metropolitan of Rhodes to the International Red Cross at Geneva, asking for food for the starving civilian population of the island, Jan 1945; directives for the treatment of Soviet, Italian, Polish, and Czech prisoners of war, 1943-44; alleged violations of international law by Allied forces; the execution of 50 British prisoners of war for attempting to escape a POW camp (Sagan), 1944; information on the exchange of prisoners of war; captured U.S. Army directives for the occupation of Germany, May-Sep 1944; responsibility for the adequate food supply of the civilian population of the occupied Channel Islands; and directives on jurisdictional authority of German occupation forces in Denmark and Norway, 1942-1944.  
(There are no index entries pertinent to this document because it was discovered after the index had been printed.)

1942/11/00-1945/03/00

OKW 154

1574

1

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T77, rolls 1343, 1412-1433, 1455, 1499, 1505-1506, 1510-1513, and 1574, Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht--OKW), Part V.

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price (January 1980) of \$13 a roll. Prices are subject to change without advanced public notice. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for airmail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5 percent shipping charge.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication T77, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication, T77, the roll number or numbers, and the price.



